

Advanced Printer Driver Ver.4

Printer Specification

Printer Specification

Descriptions of the specifications of each printer driver.



Cautions

- No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of Seiko Epson Corporation.
- The contents of this document are subject to change without notice. Please contact us for the latest information.
- While every precaution has taken in the preparation of this document, Seiko Epson Corporation assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.
- Neither is any liability assumed for damages resulting from the use of the information contained herein.
- Neither Seiko Epson Corporation nor its affiliates shall be liable to the purchaser of this product or third parties for damages, losses, costs, or expenses incurred by the purchaser or third parties as a result of: accident, misuse, or abuse of this product or unauthorized modifications, repairs, or alterations to this product, or (excluding the U.S.) failure to strictly comply with Seiko Epson Corporation's operating and maintenance instructions.
- Seiko Epson Corporation shall not be liable against any damages or problems arising from the use of any options or any consumable products other than those designated as Original EPSON Products or EPSON Approved Products by Seiko Epson Corporation.

Trademarks

EPSON® and ESC/POS® are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.

MS-DOS®, Microsoft®, Win32®, Windows®, Windows Vista®, Windows 7™, Windows Server®, Visual Studio®, Visual Basic®, Visual C++®, and Visual C#® are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and other countries.

ESC/POS® Command System

EPSON has been taking industry's initiatives with its own POS printer command system (ESC/POS). ESC/POS has a large number of commands including patented ones. Its high scalability enables users to build versatile POS systems. The system is compatible with all types of EPSON POS printers (excluding the TM-C100) and displays. Moreover, its flexibility makes it easy to upgrade the future. The functionality and the user-friendliness is valued around the world.

For Safety

Key to Symbols

The symbols in this manual are identified by their level of importance, as defined below. Read the following carefully before handling the product.

CAUTION

Provides information that must be observed to avoid damage to your equipment or a malfunction.

NOTE

Provides important information and useful tips.

Restriction of Use

When this product is used for applications requiring high reliability/safety such as transportation devices related to aviation, rail, marine, automotive etc.; disaster prevention devices; various safety devices etc; or functional/precision devices etc, you should use this product only after giving consideration to including fail-safes and redundancies into your design to maintain safety and total system reliability. Because this product was not intended for use in applications requiring extremely high reliability/safety such as aerospace equipment, main communication equipment, nuclear power control equipment, or medical equipment related to direct medical care etc, please make your own judgment on this product's suitability after a full evaluation.

About this Manual

Aim of the Manual

This manual is aimed to provide all the necessary information for development engineers to develop, and design, or to develop and design printer applications.

Manual Content

The manual is made up of the following sections:

[Printer Specification](#)

Contents

■ For Safety	3
Key to Symbols	3
■ Restriction of Use	3
■ About this Manual	4
Aim of the Manual	4
Manual Content	4
■ Contents	5
<hr/>	
Printer Specification	7



Printer Specification

This book explains the setting items of Device Font, Control Font, ControlA Font, Resolution, Paper Size, Rotate, Reduce, and Water Mark.

CAUTION

- Some settings are not available for some printer models.
- Administrator permission is required for property settings of the printer driver.

The page for each printer is as follows.

Printer	Color	Paper	Printer Driver	Page
BA-T500	Two color	Receipt	EPSON BA-T500 ReceiptE4	9
EU-T300	Two color	Receipt	EPSON EU-T300 ReceiptE4	11
EU-T400	Single color	Receipt	EPSON EU-T400 ReceiptE4	13
EU-T500	Single color	Receipt	EPSON EU-T500 ReceiptE4	15
TM-H5000II	Single color	Receipt	EPSON TM-H5000II ReceiptE4	17
		Slip	EPSON TM-H5000II SlipE4	19
TM-H5200	Single color	Receipt	EPSON TM-H5200 ReceiptE4	20
		Slip	EPSON TM-H5200 SlipE4	22
TM-H6000II	Two color	Receipt	EPSON TM-H6000II ReceiptE4	23
	Single color	Slip	EPSON TM-H6000II SlipE4	25
		Endorsement	EPSON TM-H6000II EndorseE4	26
		Validation	EPSON TM-H6000II ValidationE4	27
TM-H6000III	Two color	Receipt	EPSON TM-H6000III ReceiptE4	28
	Single color	Slip	EPSON TM-H6000III SlipE4	30
		Slip	EPSON TM-H6000III Slip RotateE4	31
		Endorsement	EPSON TM-H6000III EndorseE4	32
		Validation	EPSON TM-H6000III ValidationE4	33
TM-J7000/7100	Two color	Receipt	EPSON TM-J7000/7100 ReceiptE4	34
		Slip	EPSON TM-J7000/7100 SlipE4	36
		Endorsement	EPSON TM-J7000/7100 EndorseE4	38
TM-J7500/7600	Two color	Receipt	EPSON TM-J7500/7600 ReceiptE4	40
		Slip	EPSON TM-J7500/7600 SlipE4	42
TM-L60II	Single color	Receipt	EPSON TM-L60II ReceiptE4	44
		Label	EPSON TM-L60II LabelE4	46
TM-L90	Two color	Receipt	EPSON TM-L90 ReceiptE4	48
		Label	EPSON TM-L90 LabelE4	50
		Receipt	EPSON TM-L90 Peeler ReceiptE4	52
		Label	EPSON TM-L90 Peeler LabelE4	54
TM-P60	Single color	Receipt	EPSON TM-P60 ReceiptE4	56
		Receipt	EPSON TM-P60 Peeler ReceiptE4	58
		Label	EPSON TM-P60 Peeler LabelE4	60

Printer	Color	Paper	Printer Driver	Page
TM-T58	Single color	Receipt	EPSON TM-T58 ReceiptE4	62
TM-T70	Single color	Receipt	EPSON TM-T70 ReceiptE4	63
TM-T88III	Single color	Receipt	EPSON TM-T88III ReceiptE4	65
TM-T88IV	Two color	Receipt	EPSON TM-T88IV ReceiptE4	67
TM-T88IV ReStick	Single color	Receipt	EPSON TM-T88IV ReStickE4	69
TM-T90	Two color	Receipt	EPSON TM-T90 ReceiptE4	71
TM-U120	Single color	Receipt	EPSON TM-U120 ReceiptE4	73
TM-U120II	Single color	Receipt	EPSON TM-U120II ReceiptE4	74
TM-U220	Two color	Receipt	EPSON TM-U220 ReceiptE4	75
TM-U230	Two color	Receipt	EPSON TM-U230 ReceiptE4	77
TM-U295	Single color	Slip	EPSON TM-U295 SlipE4	78
TM-U375	Single color	Receipt	EPSON TM-U375 ReceiptE4	79
		Slip	EPSON TM-U375 SlipE4	80
		Validation	EPSON TM-U375 ValidationE4	81
TM-U590	Single color	Slip	EPSON TM-U590 SlipE4	82
TM-U675	Single color	Receipt	EPSON TM-U675 ReceiptE4	84
		Slip	EPSON TM-U675 SlipE4	86
		Validation	EPSON TM-U675 ValidationE4	88
TM-U950	Single color	Receipt	EPSON TM-U950 ReceiptE4	90
		Slip	EPSON TM-U950 SlipE4	91

BA-T500

Item	Description																																																
Driver Name	EPSON BA-T500 ReceiptE4																																																
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11</td> <td>FontA12</td> <td>FontA21</td> <td>FontA22</td> <td>FontA24</td> <td>FontA42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44</td> <td>FontA48</td> <td>FontA84</td> <td>FontA88</td> <td>FontB11</td> <td>FontB12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21</td> <td>FontB22</td> <td>FontB24</td> <td>FontB42</td> <td>FontB44</td> <td>FontB48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84</td> <td>FontB88</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Page WPC1252 <table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11[255]</td> <td>FontA12[255]</td> <td>FontA21[255]</td> <td>FontA22[255]</td> <td>FontA24[255]</td> <td>FontA42[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44[255]</td> <td>FontA48[255]</td> <td>FontA84[255]</td> <td>FontA88[255]</td> <td>FontB11[255]</td> <td>FontB12[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21[255]</td> <td>FontB22[255]</td> <td>FontB24[255]</td> <td>FontB42[255]</td> <td>FontB44[255]</td> <td>FontB48[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84[255]</td> <td>FontB88[255]</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Space Page (255) 	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48	FontB84	FontB88					FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]	FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]	FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]				
FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42																																												
FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12																																												
FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48																																												
FontB84	FontB88																																																
FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]																																												
FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]																																												
FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]																																												
FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																																																
Barcode Font	<p>Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																														
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																
2D-Code Font	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>2D-Code1~2D-Code8</td> <td>Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417</td> </tr> </table>	2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417																																														
2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417																																																
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>I</td> <td>NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>J</td> <td>NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>K</td> <td>NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g</td> <td>No paper feeding + Partial cut</td> <td>P</td> <td>Paper feeding +Partial cut</td> </tr> <tr> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> <td>[</td> <td>NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> <td>]</td> <td>NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> <td>^</td> <td>NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).</td> <td>_</td> <td>NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).</td> <td>`</td> <td>NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	I	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).	6	Transmits LF	J	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).	7	Transmits CR	K	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).	g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut	w	Position alignment left	[NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).	x	Position alignment center]	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).	y	Position alignment right	^	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).	G	NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).	_	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).	H	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).	`	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).								
Char	Function	Char	Function																																														
5	Transmits HT	I	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).																																														
6	Transmits LF	J	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).																																														
7	Transmits CR	K	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).																																														
g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut																																														
w	Position alignment left	[NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																														
x	Position alignment center]	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																														
y	Position alignment right	^	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																														
G	NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).	_	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																														
H	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).	`	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																														
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																																																
Resolution	102x102DPI, 204x204DPI																																																

Item	Description
Paper Size	<p>82.5mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 82.5mm x 297mm (662dot x 2385dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 79.7mm (640dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm(0dot) bottom 0mm(0dot) left 1.2mm(10dot) right 1.4mm(12dot)</p> <p>80mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 80mm x 297mm (642dot x 2385dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 71.7mm (576dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm(0dot) bottom 0mm(0dot) left 3.7mm(30dot) right 4.4mm(36dot)</p> <p>60mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 60mm x 297mm (481dot x 2385dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 55.8mm (448dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm(0dot) bottom 0mm(0dot) left 1.9mm(16dot) right 2.1mm(17dot)</p> <p>58mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 58mm x 297mm (465dot x 2385dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 53.8mm (432dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm(0dot) bottom 0mm(0dot) left 1.9mm(16dot) right 2.1mm(17dot)</p> <p>User Defined Paper Size</p> <p>Width 53.8 ~ 210.0mm, Height 25.4 ~ 3276.0mm</p> <p>Logic paper size (when resizing in a smaller size)</p> <p>A4 210mm x 297mm</p> <p>LT. 8.5 x 11 in.</p> <p>Postcard 100 x 148 mm</p>
Rotate	<p>Normal Rotate by 90 Degrees</p> <p>Rotate by 180 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees</p>
Reduce Printing	<p>ON/OFF</p> <p>Fit to Printable Width/Custom(10 - 100%)</p>
Water Mark	<p>Supported</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When Water Mark is specified to the printer, the printer cannot use Device Font, Control Font and ControlA Font

EU-T300

Item	Description																																																
Driver Name	EPSON EU-T300 ReceiptE4																																																
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11</td> <td>FontA12</td> <td>FontA21</td> <td>FontA22</td> <td>FontA24</td> <td>FontA42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44</td> <td>FontA48</td> <td>FontA84</td> <td>FontA88</td> <td>FontB11</td> <td>FontB12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21</td> <td>FontB22</td> <td>FontB24</td> <td>FontB42</td> <td>FontB44</td> <td>FontB48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84</td> <td>FontB88</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code Page WPC1252 <table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11[255]</td> <td>FontA12[255]</td> <td>FontA21[255]</td> <td>FontA22[255]</td> <td>FontA24[255]</td> <td>FontA42[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44[255]</td> <td>FontA48[255]</td> <td>FontA84[255]</td> <td>FontA88[255]</td> <td>FontB11[255]</td> <td>FontB12[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21[255]</td> <td>FontB22[255]</td> <td>FontB24[255]</td> <td>FontB42[255]</td> <td>FontB44[255]</td> <td>FontB48[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84[255]</td> <td>FontB88[255]</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Space Page (255) 	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48	FontB84	FontB88					FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]	FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]	FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]				
FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42																																												
FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12																																												
FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48																																												
FontB84	FontB88																																																
FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]																																												
FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]																																												
FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]																																												
FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																																																
Barcode Font	<p>Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																														
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																
2D-Code Font	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2D-Code1~2D-Code8</td> <td>Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417</td> </tr> </table>	2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417																																														
2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417																																																
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>I</td> <td>NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>J</td> <td>NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>K</td> <td>NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g</td> <td>No paper feeding + Partial cut</td> <td>P</td> <td>Paper feeding +Partial cut</td> </tr> <tr> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> <td>[</td> <td>NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> <td>]</td> <td>NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> <td>^</td> <td>NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).</td> <td>_</td> <td>NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).</td> <td>`</td> <td>NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	I	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).	6	Transmits LF	J	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).	7	Transmits CR	K	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).	g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut	w	Position alignment left	[NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).	x	Position alignment center]	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).	y	Position alignment right	^	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).	G	NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).	_	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).	H	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).	`	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).								
Char	Function	Char	Function																																														
5	Transmits HT	I	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).																																														
6	Transmits LF	J	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).																																														
7	Transmits CR	K	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).																																														
g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut																																														
w	Position alignment left	[NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																														
x	Position alignment center]	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																														
y	Position alignment right	^	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																														
G	NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).	_	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																														
H	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).	`	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																														
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. • No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. • No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																																																
Resolution	102x102DPI, 204x204DPI																																																

Item	Description
Paper Size	<p>82.5mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 82.5mm x 297mm (662dot x 2385dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 79.7mm (640dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm(0dot) bottom 0mm(0dot) left 1.2mm(10dot) right 1.4mm(12dot)</p> <p>80mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 80mm x 297mm (642dot x 2385dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 71.7mm (576dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm(0dot) bottom 0mm(0dot) left 3.7mm(30dot) right 4.4mm(36dot)</p> <p>60mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 60mm x 297mm (481dot x 2385dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 55.8mm (448dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm(0dot) bottom 0mm(0dot) left 1.9mm(16dot) right 2.1mm(17dot)</p> <p>58mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 58mm x 297mm (465dot x 2385dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 53.8mm (432dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm(0dot) bottom 0mm(0dot) left 1.9mm(16dot) right 2.1mm(17dot)</p> <p>User Defined Paper Size</p> <p>Width 53.8 ~ 210.0mm, Height 25.4 ~ 3276.0mm</p> <p>Logic paper size (when resizing in a smaller size)</p> <p>A4 210mm x 297mm</p> <p>LT. 8.5 x 11 in.</p> <p>Postcard 100 x 148 mm</p>
Rotate	<p>Normal Rotate by 90 Degrees</p> <p>Rotate by 180 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees</p>
Reduce Printing	<p>ON/OFF</p> <p>Fit to Printable Width/Custom(10 - 100%)</p>
Water Mark	<p>Supported</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When Water Mark is specified to the printer, the printer cannot use Device Font, Control Font and ControlA Font

EU-T400

Item	Description																																																
Driver Name	EPSON EU-T400 ReceiptE4																																																
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11</td> <td>FontA12</td> <td>FontA21</td> <td>FontA22</td> <td>FontA24</td> <td>FontA42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44</td> <td>FontA48</td> <td>FontA84</td> <td>FontA88</td> <td>FontB11</td> <td>FontB12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21</td> <td>FontB22</td> <td>FontB24</td> <td>FontB42</td> <td>FontB44</td> <td>FontB48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84</td> <td>FontB88</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code Page WPC1252 <table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11[255]</td> <td>FontA12[255]</td> <td>FontA21[255]</td> <td>FontA22[255]</td> <td>FontA24[255]</td> <td>FontA42[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44[255]</td> <td>FontA48[255]</td> <td>FontA84[255]</td> <td>FontA88[255]</td> <td>FontB11[255]</td> <td>FontB12[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21[255]</td> <td>FontB22[255]</td> <td>FontB24[255]</td> <td>FontB42[255]</td> <td>FontB44[255]</td> <td>FontB48[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84[255]</td> <td>FontB88[255]</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Space Page (255) 	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48	FontB84	FontB88					FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]	FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]	FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]				
FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42																																												
FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12																																												
FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48																																												
FontB84	FontB88																																																
FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]																																												
FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]																																												
FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]																																												
FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																																																
Barcode Font	<p>Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																														
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																
2D-Code Font	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>2D-Code1~2D-Code8</td> <td>Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417</td> </tr> </table>	2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417																																														
2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417																																																
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>I</td> <td>NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>J</td> <td>NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>K</td> <td>NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g</td> <td>No paper feeding + Partial cut</td> <td>P</td> <td>Paper feeding +Partial cut</td> </tr> <tr> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> <td>[</td> <td>NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> <td>]</td> <td>NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> <td>^</td> <td>NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).</td> <td>_</td> <td>NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).</td> <td>`</td> <td>NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	I	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).	6	Transmits LF	J	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).	7	Transmits CR	K	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).	g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut	w	Position alignment left	[NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).	x	Position alignment center]	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).	y	Position alignment right	^	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).	G	NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).	_	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).	H	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).	`	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).								
Char	Function	Char	Function																																														
5	Transmits HT	I	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).																																														
6	Transmits LF	J	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).																																														
7	Transmits CR	K	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).																																														
g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut																																														
w	Position alignment left	[NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																														
x	Position alignment center]	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																														
y	Position alignment right	^	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																														
G	NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).	_	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																														
H	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).	`	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																														
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. • No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. • No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																																																
Resolution	102x102DPI, 204x204DPI																																																

Item	Description
Paper Size	<p>82.5mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 82.5mm x 297mm (662dot x 2385dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 79.7mm (640dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm(0dot) bottom 0mm(0dot) left 1.2mm(10dot) right 1.4mm(12dot)</p> <p>80mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 80mm x 297mm (642dot x 2385dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 71.7mm (576dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm(0dot) bottom 0mm(0dot) left 3.7mm(30dot) right 4.4mm(36dot)</p> <p>60mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 60mm x 297mm (481dot x 2385dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 55.8mm (448dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm(0dot) bottom 0mm(0dot) left 1.9mm(16dot) right 2.1mm(17dot)</p> <p>58mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 58mm x 297mm (465dot x 2385dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 53.8mm (432dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm(0dot) bottom 0mm(0dot) left 1.9mm(16dot) right 2.1mm(17dot)</p> <p>User Defined Paper Size</p> <p>Width 53.8 ~ 210.0mm, Height 25.4 ~ 3276.0mm</p> <p>Logic paper size (when resizing in a smaller size)</p> <p>A4 210mm x 297mm</p> <p>LT. 8.5 x 11 in.</p> <p>Postcard 100 x 148 mm</p>
Rotate	<p>Normal Rotate by 90 Degrees</p> <p>Rotate by 180 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees</p>
Reduce Printing	<p>ON/OFF</p> <p>Fit to Printable Width/Custom(10 - 100%)</p>
Water Mark	<p>Supported</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When Water Mark is specified to the printer, the printer cannot use Device Font, Control Font and ControlA Font

EU-T500

Item	Description																																																
Driver Name	EPSON EU-T500 ReceiptE4																																																
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11</td> <td>FontA12</td> <td>FontA21</td> <td>FontA22</td> <td>FontA24</td> <td>FontA42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44</td> <td>FontA48</td> <td>FontA84</td> <td>FontA88</td> <td>FontB11</td> <td>FontB12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21</td> <td>FontB22</td> <td>FontB24</td> <td>FontB42</td> <td>FontB44</td> <td>FontB48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84</td> <td>FontB88</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Page WPC1252 <table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11[255]</td> <td>FontA12[255]</td> <td>FontA21[255]</td> <td>FontA22[255]</td> <td>FontA24[255]</td> <td>FontA42[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44[255]</td> <td>FontA48[255]</td> <td>FontA84[255]</td> <td>FontA88[255]</td> <td>FontB11[255]</td> <td>FontB12[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21[255]</td> <td>FontB22[255]</td> <td>FontB24[255]</td> <td>FontB42[255]</td> <td>FontB44[255]</td> <td>FontB48[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84[255]</td> <td>FontB88[255]</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Space Page (255) 	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48	FontB84	FontB88					FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]	FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]	FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]				
FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42																																												
FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12																																												
FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48																																												
FontB84	FontB88																																																
FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]																																												
FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]																																												
FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]																																												
FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																																																
Barcode Font	<p>Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																														
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																
2D-Code Font	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2D-Code1~2D-Code8</td> <td>Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417</td> </tr> </table>	2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417																																														
2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417																																																
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>I</td> <td>NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>J</td> <td>NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>K</td> <td>NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g</td> <td>No paper feeding + Partial cut</td> <td>P</td> <td>Paper feeding +Partial cut</td> </tr> <tr> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> <td>[</td> <td>NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> <td>]</td> <td>NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> <td>^</td> <td>NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).</td> <td>_</td> <td>NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).</td> <td>`</td> <td>NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	I	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).	6	Transmits LF	J	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).	7	Transmits CR	K	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).	g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut	w	Position alignment left	[NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).	x	Position alignment center]	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).	y	Position alignment right	^	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).	G	NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).	_	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).	H	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).	`	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).								
Char	Function	Char	Function																																														
5	Transmits HT	I	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).																																														
6	Transmits LF	J	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).																																														
7	Transmits CR	K	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).																																														
g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut																																														
w	Position alignment left	[NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																														
x	Position alignment center]	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																														
y	Position alignment right	^	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																														
G	NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).	_	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																														
H	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).	`	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																														
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																																																
Resolution	102x102DPI, 204x204DPI																																																

Item	Description
Paper Size	<p>82.5mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 82.5mm x 297mm (662dot x 2385dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 79.7mm (640dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm(0dot) bottom 0mm(0dot) left 1.2mm(10dot) right 1.4mm(12dot)</p> <p>80mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 80mm x 297mm (642dot x 2385dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 71.7mm (576dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm(0dot) bottom 0mm(0dot) left 3.7mm(30dot) right 4.4mm(36dot)</p> <p>60mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 60mm x 297mm (481dot x 2385dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 55.8mm (448dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm(0dot) bottom 0mm(0dot) left 1.9mm(16dot) right 2.1mm(17dot)</p> <p>58mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 58mm x 297mm (465dot x 2385dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 53.8mm (432dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm(0dot) bottom 0mm(0dot) left 1.9mm(16dot) right 2.1mm(17dot)</p> <p>User Defined Paper Size</p> <p>Width 53.8 ~ 210.0mm, Height 25.4 ~ 3276.0mm</p> <p>Logic paper size (when resizing in a smaller size)</p> <p>A4 210mm x 297mm</p> <p>LT. 8.5 x 11 in.</p> <p>Postcard 100 x 148 mm</p>
Rotate	<p>Normal Rotate by 90 Degrees</p> <p>Rotate by 180 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees</p>
Reduce Printing	<p>ON/OFF</p> <p>Fit to Printable Width/Custom(10 - 100%)</p>
Water Mark	<p>Supported</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When Water Mark is specified to the printer, the printer cannot use Device Font, Control Font and ControlA Font

TM-H5000II

Item	Description																																																												
Driver Name	EPSON TM-H5000II ReceiptE4																																																												
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>FontA11</td> <td>FontA12</td> <td>FontA21</td> <td>FontA22</td> <td>FontA24</td> <td>FontA42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44</td> <td>FontA48</td> <td>FontA84</td> <td>FontA88</td> <td>FontB11</td> <td>FontB12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21</td> <td>FontB22</td> <td>FontB24</td> <td>FontB42</td> <td>FontB44</td> <td>FontB48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84</td> <td>FontB88</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Page WPC1252 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>FontA11[255]</td> <td>FontA12[255]</td> <td>FontA21[255]</td> <td>FontA22[255]</td> <td>FontA24[255]</td> <td>FontA42[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44[255]</td> <td>FontA48[255]</td> <td>FontA84[255]</td> <td>FontA88[255]</td> <td>FontB11[255]</td> <td>FontB12[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21[255]</td> <td>FontB22[255]</td> <td>FontB24[255]</td> <td>FontB42[255]</td> <td>FontB44[255]</td> <td>FontB48[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84[255]</td> <td>FontB88[255]</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Space Page (255) 	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48	FontB84	FontB88					FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]	FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]	FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																
FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42																																																								
FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12																																																								
FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48																																																								
FontB84	FontB88																																																												
FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]																																																								
FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]																																																								
FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]																																																								
FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																																																												
Barcode Font	<p>Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																										
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																												
2D-Code Font	Not supported																																																												
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>G</td> <td>NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>H</td> <td>NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>I</td> <td>NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>J</td> <td>NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>K</td> <td>NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g</td> <td>No paper feeding + Partial cut</td> <td>P</td> <td>Paper feeding +Partial cut</td> </tr> <tr> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> <td>[</td> <td>NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> <td>]</td> <td>NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> <td>^</td> <td>NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> <td>_</td> <td>NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> <td>`</td> <td>NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	6	Transmits LF	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	7	Transmits CR	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	G	NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	H	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	I	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	J	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	K	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).	g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut	w	Position alignment left	[NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).	x	Position alignment center]	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).	y	Position alignment right	^	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	_	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	`	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).
Char	Function	Char	Function																																																										
5	Transmits HT	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																																										
6	Transmits LF	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																																										
7	Transmits CR	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																																										
a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	G	NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).																																																										
b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	H	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).																																																										
c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	I	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).																																																										
d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	J	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).																																																										
e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	K	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).																																																										
g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut																																																										
w	Position alignment left	[NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																																										
x	Position alignment center]	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																																										
y	Position alignment right	^	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																																										
A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	_	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																																										
B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	`	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																																										

Item	Description												
ControlA Font	Font Name : controlA , Point : 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. • No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. • No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size. 												
Resolution	180x180DPI												
Paper Size	80mm Roll Paper <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">Paper Size</td> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">80mm x 297mm</td> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">(566dot x 2104dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Printing Width</td> <td>72.2mm</td> <td>(512dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Margin</td> <td>top 0mm</td> <td>bottom 0mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>left 3.6mm(26dot)</td> <td>right 3.9mm(28dot)</td> </tr> </table> User Defined Paper Size Width 72.2~210mm, Height 25.4~3276.0mm Logic paper size (when resizing in a smaller size) A4 210mm x 297mm LT. 8.5 x 11 in. Postcard 100 x 148 mm	Paper Size	80mm x 297mm	(566dot x 2104dot)	Printing Width	72.2mm	(512dot)	Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm		left 3.6mm(26dot)	right 3.9mm(28dot)
Paper Size	80mm x 297mm	(566dot x 2104dot)											
Printing Width	72.2mm	(512dot)											
Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm											
	left 3.6mm(26dot)	right 3.9mm(28dot)											
Rotate	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Normal</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Rotate by 90 Degrees</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rotate by 180 Degrees</td> <td>Rotate by 270 Degrees</td> </tr> </table>	Normal	Rotate by 90 Degrees	Rotate by 180 Degrees	Rotate by 270 Degrees								
Normal	Rotate by 90 Degrees												
Rotate by 180 Degrees	Rotate by 270 Degrees												
Reduce Printing	ON/OFF Fit to Printable Width/Custom(10 - 100%)												
Water Mark	Not supported												

Item	Description																																				
Driver Name	EPSON TM-H5000II SlipE4																																				
Device Font	Prohibited when rotation is selected. FontA11 FontA12 FontA21 FontA22 FontB11 FontB12 FontB21 FontB22 • Code Page WPC1252 FontA11[255] FontA12[255] FontA21[255] FontA22[255] FontB11[255] FontB12[255] FontB21[255] FontB22[255] • Space Page (255)																																				
Barcode Font	Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed. Barcode1~Barcode8 Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																				
2D-Code Font	Not supported																																				
Control Font	Font Name : control , Point : 1 • No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	w	Position alignment left	6	Transmits LF	x	Position alignment center	7	Transmits CR	y	Position alignment right	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)
Char	Function	Char	Function																																		
5	Transmits HT	w	Position alignment left																																		
6	Transmits LF	x	Position alignment center																																		
7	Transmits CR	y	Position alignment right																																		
a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																		
b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																		
c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																		
d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																		
e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																		
ControlA Font	Font Name : controlA , Point : 1 • Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. • No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. • No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. • Prohibited when rotation is selected.																																				
Resolution	150x72DPI																																				
Paper Size	210mm Roll Paper Paper Size 210mm x 297mm (1240dot x 841dot) Printing Width 135.5mm (800dot) Margin top 18.7mm(53dot) bottom 21.2mm(60dot) left 69.4mm(410dot) right 5.0mm(30dot) User Defined Paper Size Width 140.5 ~210.0mm, Height 69.9~296.7mm																																				
Rotate	Normal Rotate by 90 Degrees Rotate by 180 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees																																				
Reduce Printing	Not supported																																				
Water Mark	Not supported																																				

TM-H5200

Item	Description			
Driver Name	EPSON TM-H5200 ReceiptE4			
Device Font	Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size.			
	FontA11 FontA12 FontA21 FontA22 FontA24 FontA42 FontA44 FontA48 FontA84 FontA88 FontB11 FontB12 FontB21 FontB22 FontB24 FontB42 FontB44 FontB48 FontB84 FontB88 • Code Page WPC1252			
	FontA11[255] FontA12[255] FontA21[255] FontA22[255] FontA24[255] FontA42[255] FontA44[255] FontA48[255] FontA84[255] FontA88[255] FontB11[255] FontB12[255] FontB21[255] FontB22[255] FontB24[255] FontB42[255] FontB44[255] FontB48[255] FontB84[255] FontB88[255] • Space Page (255)			
Barcode Font	Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.			
	Barcode1-Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128		
2D-Code Font	2D-Code1-2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417		
Control Font	Font Name : control , Point : 1 • No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size.			
	Char	Function	Char	Function
	5	Transmits HT	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)
	6	Transmits LF	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)
	7	Transmits CR	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)
	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	G	NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).
	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	H	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).
	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	I	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).
	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	J	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).
	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	K	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).
	g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut
	w	Position alignment left	[NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).
	x	Position alignment center]	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).
	y	Position alignment right	^	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).
	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	_	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).
B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	`	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).	

Item	Description												
ControlA Font	Font Name : controlA , Point : 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. • No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. • No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size. 												
Resolution	180x180DPI												
Paper Size	80mm Roll Paper <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Paper Size</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">80mm x 297mm</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">(566dot x 2104dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Printing Width</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">72.2mm</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">(512dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Margin</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">top 0mm</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">bottom 0mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">left 3.6mm(26dot)</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">right 3.9mm(28dot)</td> </tr> </table> User Defined Paper Size Width 72.2~210.0mm, Height 25.4~3276.0mm Logic paper size (when resizing in a smaller size) A4 210mm x 297mm LT. 8.5 x 11 in. Postcard 100 x 148 mm	Paper Size	80mm x 297mm	(566dot x 2104dot)	Printing Width	72.2mm	(512dot)	Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm		left 3.6mm(26dot)	right 3.9mm(28dot)
Paper Size	80mm x 297mm	(566dot x 2104dot)											
Printing Width	72.2mm	(512dot)											
Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm											
	left 3.6mm(26dot)	right 3.9mm(28dot)											
Rotate	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Normal</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Rotate by 90 Degrees</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Rotate by 180 Degrees</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Rotate by 270 Degrees</td> </tr> </table>	Normal	Rotate by 90 Degrees	Rotate by 180 Degrees	Rotate by 270 Degrees								
Normal	Rotate by 90 Degrees												
Rotate by 180 Degrees	Rotate by 270 Degrees												
Reduce Printing	ON/OFF Fit to Printable Width/Custom(10 - 100%)												
Water Mark	Not supported												

Item	Description																																				
Driver Name	EPSON TM-H5200 SlipE4																																				
Device Font	Prohibited when rotation is selected. FontA11 FontA12 FontA21 FontA22 FontB11 FontB12 FontB21 FontB22 • Code Page WPC1252 FontA11[255] FontA12[255] FontA21[255] FontA22[255] FontB11[255] FontB12[255] FontB21[255] FontB22[255] • Space Page (255)																																				
Barcode Font	Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed. Barcode1~Barcode8 Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																				
2D-Code Font	Not supported																																				
Control Font	Font Name : control , Point : 1 • No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	w	Position alignment left	6	Transmits LF	x	Position alignment center	7	Transmits CR	y	Position alignment right	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)
Char	Function	Char	Function																																		
5	Transmits HT	w	Position alignment left																																		
6	Transmits LF	x	Position alignment center																																		
7	Transmits CR	y	Position alignment right																																		
a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																		
b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																		
c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																		
d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																		
e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																		
ControlA Font	Font Name : controlA , Point : 1 • Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. • No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. • No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. • Prohibited when rotation is selected.																																				
Resolution	150x72DPI																																				
Paper Size	210mm Roll Paper Paper Size 210mm x 297mm (1240dot x841dot) Printing Width 135.5mm (800dot) Margin top 18.7mm(53dot) bottom 21.2mm(60dot) left 69.4mm(410dot) right 5.0mm(30dot) User Defined Paper Size Width 140.5 ~210.0mm, Height 69.9~296.7mm																																				
Rotate	Normal Rotate by 90 Degrees Rotate by 180 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees																																				
Reduce Printing	Not supported																																				
Water Mark	Not supported																																				

TM-H6000II

Item	Description																																																				
Driver Name	EPSON TM-H6000II ReceiptE4																																																				
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11</td> <td>FontA12</td> <td>FontA21</td> <td>FontA22</td> <td>FontA24</td> <td>FontA42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44</td> <td>FontA48</td> <td>FontA84</td> <td>FontA88</td> <td>FontB11</td> <td>FontB12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21</td> <td>FontB22</td> <td>FontB24</td> <td>FontB42</td> <td>FontB44</td> <td>FontB48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84</td> <td>FontB88</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code Page WPC1252 <table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11[255]</td> <td>FontA12[255]</td> <td>FontA21[255]</td> <td>FontA22[255]</td> <td>FontA24[255]</td> <td>FontA42[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44[255]</td> <td>FontA48[255]</td> <td>FontA84[255]</td> <td>FontA88[255]</td> <td>FontB11[255]</td> <td>FontB12[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21[255]</td> <td>FontB22[255]</td> <td>FontB24[255]</td> <td>FontB42[255]</td> <td>FontB44[255]</td> <td>FontB48[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84[255]</td> <td>FontB88[255]</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Space Page (255) 	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48	FontB84	FontB88					FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]	FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]	FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]								
FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42																																																
FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12																																																
FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48																																																
FontB84	FontB88																																																				
FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]																																																
FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]																																																
FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]																																																
FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																																																				
Barcode Font	<p>Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																		
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																				
2D-Code Font	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>2D-Code1~2D-Code8</td> <td>Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417</td> </tr> </table>	2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417																																																		
2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417																																																				
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>k</td> <td>NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>l</td> <td>NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g</td> <td>No paper feeding + Partial cut</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h</td> <td>NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i</td> <td>NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)</td> <td>P</td> <td>Paper feeding +Partial cut</td> </tr> <tr> <td>j</td> <td>NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)	7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)	i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut	j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)		
Char	Function	Char	Function																																																		
5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)																																																		
6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)																																																		
7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left																																																		
a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center																																																		
b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right																																																		
c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																																		
d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																																		
e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																																		
g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																																		
h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																																		
i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut																																																		
j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)																																																				
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. • No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. • No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																																																				
Resolution	180x180DPI																																																				

Item	Description																																																
Driver Name	EPSON TM-H6000II ValidationE4																																																
Device Font	Prohibited when rotation is selected.																																																
	FontA11 FontA12 FontA21 FontA22 FontB11 FontB12 FontB21 FontB22 • Code Page WPC1252																																																
	FontA11[254] FontA12[254] FontA21[254] FontA22[254] FontB11[254] FontB12[254] FontB21[254] FontB22[254] • Space Page (254)																																																
	FontA11[255] FontA12[255] FontA21[255] FontA22[255] FontB11[255] FontB12[255] FontB21[255] FontB22[255] • Space Page (255)																																																
Barcode Font	Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.																																																
	Barcode1~Barcode8 Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																
2D-Code Font	Not supported																																																
Control Font	Font Name : control , Point : 1 • No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. • Prohibited when rotation is selected.																																																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Transmits FF</td> <td>j</td> <td>NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>k</td> <td>NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>l</td> <td>NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h</td> <td>NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i</td> <td>NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	4	Transmits FF	j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)	7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)
	Char	Function	Char	Function																																													
	4	Transmits FF	j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)																																													
	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)																																													
	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)																																													
	7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left																																													
	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center																																													
	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right																																													
	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																													
	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																													
	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																													
	h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																													
i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																														
ControlA Font	Font Name : controlA , Point : 1 • Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. • No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. • No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. • Prohibited when rotation is selected.																																																
Resolution	160x72DPI																																																
Paper Size	230mm Roll Paper Paper Size 230mm x 229.6mm (1448dot x 650dot) Printing Width 85.7mm (540dot) Margin top178.9mm(507dot) bottom18.3mm(52dot) left 138.5mm(873dot) right 5.5mm(35dot) User Defined Paper Size Width 91.3~229.9mm, Height 67.7~229.7mm																																																
Rotate	Normal Rotate by 90 Degrees Rotate by 180 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees																																																
Reduce Printing	Not supported																																																
Water Mark	Not supported																																																

TM-H6000III

Item	Description																																																				
Driver Name	EPSON TM-H6000III ReceiptE4																																																				
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11</td> <td>FontA12</td> <td>FontA21</td> <td>FontA22</td> <td>FontA24</td> <td>FontA42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44</td> <td>FontA48</td> <td>FontA84</td> <td>FontA88</td> <td>FontB11</td> <td>FontB12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21</td> <td>FontB22</td> <td>FontB24</td> <td>FontB42</td> <td>FontB44</td> <td>FontB48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84</td> <td>FontB88</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code Page WPC1252 <table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11[255]</td> <td>FontA12[255]</td> <td>FontA21[255]</td> <td>FontA22[255]</td> <td>FontA24[255]</td> <td>FontA42[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44[255]</td> <td>FontA48[255]</td> <td>FontA84[255]</td> <td>FontA88[255]</td> <td>FontB11[255]</td> <td>FontB12[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21[255]</td> <td>FontB22[255]</td> <td>FontB24[255]</td> <td>FontB42[255]</td> <td>FontB44[255]</td> <td>FontB48[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84[255]</td> <td>FontB88[255]</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Space Page (255) 	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48	FontB84	FontB88					FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]	FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]	FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]								
FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42																																																
FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12																																																
FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48																																																
FontB84	FontB88																																																				
FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]																																																
FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]																																																
FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]																																																
FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																																																				
Barcode Font	<p>Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																		
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																				
2D-Code Font	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2D-Code1~2D-Code8</td> <td>Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417</td> </tr> </table>	2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417																																																		
2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417																																																				
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>k</td> <td>NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>l</td> <td>NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g</td> <td>No paper feeding + Partial cut</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h</td> <td>NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i</td> <td>NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)</td> <td>P</td> <td>Paper feeding +Partial cut</td> </tr> <tr> <td>j</td> <td>NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)	7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)	i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut	j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)		
Char	Function	Char	Function																																																		
5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)																																																		
6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)																																																		
7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left																																																		
a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center																																																		
b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right																																																		
c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																																		
d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																																		
e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																																		
g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																																		
h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																																		
i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut																																																		
j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)																																																				
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. • No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. • No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																																																				
Resolution	180x180DPI																																																				

Item	Description																																
Driver Name	EPSON TM-H6000III EndorseE4																																
Device Font	Prohibited when rotation is selected. FontA11 • Code Page WPC1252 FontA11[255] • Space Page (255)																																
Barcode Font	Not supported																																
2D-Code Font	Not supported																																
Control Font	Font Name : control , Point : 1 • No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Transmits FF</td> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	4	Transmits FF	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	5	Transmits HT	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	6	Transmits LF	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	7	Transmits CR	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)
Char	Function	Char	Function																														
4	Transmits FF	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)																														
5	Transmits HT	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)																														
6	Transmits LF	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																														
7	Transmits CR	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																														
a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																														
b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																														
c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																														
ControlA Font	Font Name : controlA , Point : 1 • Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. • No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. • No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. • Prohibited when rotation is selected.																																
Resolution	127x72DPI																																
Paper Size	230mm Roll Paper Paper Size 230mm x 297mm (1150dot x 841dot) Printing Width 48.0mm (240dot) Margin top 6.7mm(19dot) bottom 19.1mm(54dot) left 165.8mm(829dot) right16.2mm(81dot) User Defined Paper Size Width 68~230.0mm, Height 67.7~296.7mm																																
Rotate	Normal Rotate by 90 Degrees Rotate by 180 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees																																
Reduce Printing	Not supported																																
Water Mark	Not supported																																

Item	Description																																																
Driver Name	EPSON TM-H6000III ValidationE4																																																
Device Font	Prohibited when rotation is selected.																																																
	FontA11 FontA12 FontA21 FontA22 FontB11 FontB12 FontB21 FontB22 • Code Page WPC1252																																																
	FontA11[254] FontA12[254] FontA21[254] FontA22[254] FontB11[254] FontB12[254] FontB21[254] FontB22[254] • Space Page (254)																																																
	FontA11[255] FontA12[255] FontA21[255] FontA22[255] FontB11[255] FontB12[255] FontB21[255] FontB22[255] • Space Page (255)																																																
Barcode Font	Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.																																																
	Barcode1~Barcode8 Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																
2D-Code Font	Not supported																																																
Control Font	Font Name : control , Point : 1 • No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. • Prohibited when rotation is selected.																																																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Transmits FF</td> <td>j</td> <td>NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>k</td> <td>NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>l</td> <td>NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h</td> <td>NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i</td> <td>NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	4	Transmits FF	j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)	7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)
	Char	Function	Char	Function																																													
	4	Transmits FF	j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)																																													
	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)																																													
	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)																																													
	7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left																																													
	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center																																													
	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right																																													
	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																													
	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																													
	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																													
	h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																													
i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																														
ControlA Font	Font Name : controlA , Point : 1 • Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. • No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. • No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. • Prohibited when rotation is selected.																																																
Resolution	160x72DPI																																																
Paper Size	230mm Roll Paper Paper Size 230mm x 229.6mm (1448dot x 650dot) Printing Width 85.7mm (540dot) Margin top 178.9mm(507dot) bottom 18.3mm(52dot) left 138.5mm(873dot) right 5.5mm(35dot) User Defined Paper Size Width 91.3~229.9mm, Height 67.7~229.7mm																																																
Rotate	Normal Rotate by 90 Degrees Rotate by 180 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees																																																
Reduce Printing	Not supported																																																
Water Mark	Not supported																																																

TM-J7000/7100

Item	Description																																																				
Driver Name	EPSON TM-J7000/7100 ReceiptE4																																																				
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>FontA11</td> <td>FontA12</td> <td>FontA21</td> <td>FontA22</td> <td>FontA24</td> <td>FontA42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44</td> <td>FontA48</td> <td>FontA84</td> <td>FontA88</td> <td>FontB11</td> <td>FontB12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21</td> <td>FontB22</td> <td>FontB24</td> <td>FontB42</td> <td>FontB44</td> <td>FontB48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84</td> <td>FontB88</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code Page WPC1252 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>FontA11[255]</td> <td>FontA12[255]</td> <td>FontA21[255]</td> <td>FontA22[255]</td> <td>FontA24[255]</td> <td>FontA42[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44[255]</td> <td>FontA48[255]</td> <td>FontA84[255]</td> <td>FontA88[255]</td> <td>FontB11[255]</td> <td>FontB12[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21[255]</td> <td>FontB22[255]</td> <td>FontB24[255]</td> <td>FontB42[255]</td> <td>FontB44[255]</td> <td>FontB48[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84[255]</td> <td>FontB88[255]</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Space Page (255) 	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48	FontB84	FontB88					FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]	FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]	FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]								
FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42																																																
FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12																																																
FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48																																																
FontB84	FontB88																																																				
FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]																																																
FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]																																																
FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]																																																
FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																																																				
Barcode Font	<p>Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																		
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																				
2D-Code Font	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2D-Code1~2D-Code8</td> <td>Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417</td> </tr> </table>	2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417																																																		
2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417																																																				
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>k</td> <td>NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>l</td> <td>NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g</td> <td>No paper feeding + Partial cut</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h</td> <td>NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i</td> <td>NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)</td> <td>P</td> <td>Paper feeding +Partial cut</td> </tr> <tr> <td>j</td> <td>NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)	7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)	i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut	j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)		
Char	Function	Char	Function																																																		
5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)																																																		
6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)																																																		
7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left																																																		
a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center																																																		
b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right																																																		
c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																																		
d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																																		
e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																																		
g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																																		
h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																																		
i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut																																																		
j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)																																																				
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. • No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. • No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																																																				
Resolution	180x180DPI																																																				

Item	Description
Paper Size	<p>82.5mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 82.5mm x 297mm (584dot x 2104dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 72.2mm (512dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm bottom 0mm left 6.0mm(43dot) right 4.0mm(29dot)</p> <p>76mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 76mm x 297mm (538dot x 2104dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 67.7mm (480dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm bottom 0mm left 4.3mm(31dot) right 3.8mm(27dot)</p> <p>70mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 70mm x 297mm (496dot x 2104dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 61.0mm (432dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm bottom 0mm left 4.2mm(30dot) right 4.7mm(34dot)</p> <p>58mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 58mm x 297mm (411dot x 2104dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 50.8mm (360dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm bottom 0mm left 3.4mm(24dot) right 3.8mm(27dot)</p> <p>User Defined Paper Size Width 50.8~210.0mm, Height 25.4~3276.0mm</p> <p>Logic paper size (when resizing in a smaller size) A4 210mm x 297mm LT. 8.5 x 11 in. Postcard 100 x 148 mm</p>
Rotate	<p>Normal Rotate by 90 Degrees</p> <p>Rotate by 180 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees</p>
Reduce Printing	<p>ON/OFF</p> <p>Fit to Printable Width/Custom(10 - 100%)</p>
Water Mark	<p>Supported</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When Water Mark is specified to the printer, the printer cannot use Device Font, Control Font and ControlA Font

Item	Description																																																
Driver Name	EPSON TM-J7000/7100 SlipE4																																																
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>FontA11</td> <td>FontA12</td> <td>FontA21</td> <td>FontA22</td> <td>FontA24</td> <td>FontA42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44</td> <td>FontA48</td> <td>FontA84</td> <td>FontA88</td> <td>FontB11</td> <td>FontB12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21</td> <td>FontB22</td> <td>FontB24</td> <td>FontB42</td> <td>FontB44</td> <td>FontB48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84</td> <td>FontB88</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Page WPC1252 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>FontA11[255]</td> <td>FontA12[255]</td> <td>FontA21[255]</td> <td>FontA22[255]</td> <td>FontA24[255]</td> <td>FontA42[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44[255]</td> <td>FontA48[255]</td> <td>FontA84[255]</td> <td>FontA88[255]</td> <td>FontB11[255]</td> <td>FontB12[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21[255]</td> <td>FontB22[255]</td> <td>FontB24[255]</td> <td>FontB42[255]</td> <td>FontB44[255]</td> <td>FontB48[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84[255]</td> <td>FontB88[255]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Space Page (255) 	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48	FontB84	FontB88					FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]	FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]	FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]				
FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42																																												
FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12																																												
FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48																																												
FontB84	FontB88																																																
FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]																																												
FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]																																												
FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]																																												
FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																																																
Barcode Font	<p>Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																														
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																
2D-Code Font	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2D-Code1~2D-Code8</td> <td>Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417</td> </tr> </table>	2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417																																														
2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417																																																
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Transmits FF</td> <td>j</td> <td>NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>k</td> <td>NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>l</td> <td>NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h</td> <td>NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i</td> <td>NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	4	Transmits FF	j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)	7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)
Char	Function	Char	Function																																														
4	Transmits FF	j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)																																														
5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)																																														
6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)																																														
7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left																																														
a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center																																														
b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right																																														
c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																														
d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																														
e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																														
h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																														
i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																														
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																																																
Resolution	180x180DPI																																																

Item	Description
Paper Size	230mm Roll Paper Paper Size 230mm x 297mm (1629dot x 2104dot) Printing Width 81.3mm (576dot) Margin top 5.1mm(36dot) bottom 28.0mm(199dot) left 146.6mm(1039dot)right 1.9mm(14dot) User Defined Paper Size Width 83.2~229.9mm, Height 67.9~296.9mm Logic paper size (when resizing in a smaller size) A4 210mm x 297mm LT. 8.5 x 11 in. Postcard 100 x 148 mm
Rotate	Normal Rotate by 90 Degrees Rotate by 180 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees
Reduce Printing	ON/OFF Fit to Printable Width/Custom(10 - 100%)
Water Mark	Supported <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When Water Mark is specified to the printer, the printer cannot use Device Font, Control Font and ControlA Font.

Item	Description																																																
Driver Name	EPSON TM-J7000/7100 EndorseE4																																																
Device Font	Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.																																																
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11</td> <td>FontA12</td> <td>FontA21</td> <td>FontA22</td> <td>FontA24</td> <td>FontA42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44</td> <td>FontA84</td> <td>FontB11</td> <td>FontB12</td> <td>FontB21</td> <td>FontB22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB24</td> <td>FontB42</td> <td>FontB44</td> <td>FontB84</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Page WPC1252 	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42	FontA44	FontA84	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB84																																
	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42																																											
FontA44	FontA84	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22																																												
FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB84																																														
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11[255]</td> <td>FontA12[255]</td> <td>FontA21[255]</td> <td>FontA22[255]</td> <td>FontA24[255]</td> <td>FontA42[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44[255]</td> <td>FontA84[255]</td> <td>FontB11[255]</td> <td>FontB12[255]</td> <td>FontB21[255]</td> <td>FontB22[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB24[255]</td> <td>FontB42[255]</td> <td>FontB44[255]</td> <td>FontB84[255]</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Space Page (255) 	FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]	FontA44[255]	FontA84[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB84[255]																																	
FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]																																												
FontA44[255]	FontA84[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]																																												
FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB84[255]																																														
Barcode Font	Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.																																																
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																														
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																
2D-Code Font	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>2D-Code1~2D-Code8</td> <td>Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417</td> </tr> </table>	2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417																																														
2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417																																																
Control Font	Font Name : control , Point : 1																																																
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																																																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Transmits FF</td> <td>j</td> <td>NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>k</td> <td>NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>l</td> <td>NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h</td> <td>NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i</td> <td>NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	4	Transmits FF	j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)	7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)
	Char	Function	Char	Function																																													
	4	Transmits FF	j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)																																													
	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)																																													
	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)																																													
	7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left																																													
	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center																																													
	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right																																													
	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																													
	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																													
	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																													
h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																														
i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																														
ControlA Font	Font Name : controlA , Point : 1																																																
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																																																
Resolution	180x180DPI																																																

Item	Description
Paper Size	101.6mm Roll Paper Paper Size 101.6mm x 223mm (720dot x 1580dot) Printing Width 77.9mm (552dot) Margin top 5.0mm(35dot) bottom3.5mm(25dot) left18.6mm(132dot) right 5.0mm(36dot) User Defined Paper Size Width 82.9~101.6mm, Height 149.9~223.0mm Logic paper size (when resizing in a smaller size) A4 210mm x 297mm LT. 8.5 x 11 in. Postcard 100 x 148 mm
Rotate	Normal Rotate by 90 Degrees Rotate by 180 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees
Reduce Printing	ON/OFF Fit to Printable Width/Custom(10 - 100%)
Water Mark	Supported <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When Water Mark is specified to the printer, the printer cannot use Device Font, Control Font and ControlA Font.

TM-J7500/7600

Item	Description																																																				
Driver Name	EPSON TM-J7500/7600 ReceiptE4																																																				
Device Font	Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.																																																				
	FontA11 FontA12 FontA21 FontA22 FontA24 FontA42 FontA44 FontA48 FontA84 FontA88 FontB11 FontB12 FontB21 FontB22 FontB24 FontB42 FontB44 FontB48 FontB84 FontB88 • Code Page WPC1252																																																				
	FontA11[255] FontA12[255] FontA21[255] FontA22[255] FontA24[255] FontA42[255] FontA44[255] FontA48[255] FontA84[255] FontA88[255] FontB11[255] FontB12[255] FontB21[255] FontB22[255] FontB24[255] FontB42[255] FontB44[255] FontB48[255] FontB84[255] FontB88[255] • Space Page (255)																																																				
	FontA11[OCR]																																																				
Barcode Font	Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.																																																				
	Barcode1-Barcode8 Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																				
2D-Code Font	2D-Code1-2D-Code8 Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417																																																				
Control Font	Font Name : control , Point : 1 • No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.																																																				
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>k</td> <td>NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>l</td> <td>NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g</td> <td>No paper feeding + Partial cut</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h</td> <td>NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i</td> <td>NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)</td> <td>P</td> <td>Paper feeding +Partial cut</td> </tr> <tr> <td>j</td> <td>NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)	7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)	i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut	j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)		
	Char	Function	Char	Function																																																	
	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)																																																	
	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)																																																	
	7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left																																																	
	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center																																																	
	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right																																																	
	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																																	
	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																																	
	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																																	
	g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																																	
	h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																																	
	i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut																																																	
j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)																																																				
ControlA Font	Font Name : controlA , Point : 1 • Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. • No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. • No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.																																																				
	Resolution	180x180DPI																																																			

Item	Description
Paper Size	<p>82.5mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 82.5mm x 297mm (584dot x 2104dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 72.2mm (512dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm bottom 0mm left 6.0mm(43dot) right 4.0mm(29dot)</p> <p>76mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 76mm x 297mm (538dot x 2104dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 67.7mm (480dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm bottom 0mm left 4.3mm(31dot) right 4.2mm(27dot)</p> <p>70mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 70mm x 297mm (496dot x 2104dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 61.0mm (432dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm bottom 0mm left 4.2mm(30dot) right 4.7mm(34dot)</p> <p>58mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 58mm x 297mm (411dot x 2104dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 50.8mm (360dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm bottom 0mm left 3.4mm(24dot) right 3.8mm(27dot)</p> <p>User Defined Paper Size Width 50.8~210.0mm, Height 25.4~3276.0mm</p> <p>Logic paper size (when resizing in a smaller size)</p> <p>A4 210mm x 297mm</p> <p>LT. 8.5 x 11 in.</p> <p>Postcard 100 x 148 mm</p>
Rotate	<p>Normal Rotate by 90 Degrees</p> <p>Rotate by 180 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees</p>
Reduce Printing	<p>ON/OFF</p> <p>Fit to Printable Width/Custom(10 - 100%)</p>
Water Mark	<p>Supported</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When Water Mark is specified to the printer, the printer cannot use Device Font, Control Font and ControlA Font

Item	Description																																																
Driver Name	EPSON TM-J7500/7600 SlipE4																																																
Device Font	Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.																																																
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11</td><td>FontA12</td><td>FontA21</td><td>FontA22</td><td>FontA24</td><td>FontA42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44</td><td>FontA48</td><td>FontA84</td><td>FontA88</td><td>FontB11</td><td>FontB12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21</td><td>FontB22</td><td>FontB24</td><td>FontB42</td><td>FontB44</td><td>FontB48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84</td><td>FontB88</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Page WPC1252 	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48	FontB84	FontB88																												
	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42																																											
	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12																																											
FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48																																												
FontB84	FontB88																																																
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11[255]</td><td>FontA12[255]</td><td>FontA21[255]</td><td>FontA22[255]</td><td>FontA24[255]</td><td>FontA42[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44[255]</td><td>FontA48[255]</td><td>FontA84[255]</td><td>FontA88[255]</td><td>FontB11[255]</td><td>FontB12[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21[255]</td><td>FontB22[255]</td><td>FontB24[255]</td><td>FontB42[255]</td><td>FontB44[255]</td><td>FontB48[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84[255]</td><td>FontB88[255]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Space Page (255) 	FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]	FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]	FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																													
FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]																																												
FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]																																												
FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]																																												
FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																																																
FontA11(OCR)																																																	
Barcode Font	Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.																																																
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																														
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																
2D-Code Font	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>2D-Code1~2D-Code8</td> <td>Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417</td> </tr> </table>	2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417																																														
2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417																																																
Control Font	Font Name : control , Point : 1																																																
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																																																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Transmits FF</td> <td>j</td> <td>NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>k</td> <td>NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>l</td> <td>NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h</td> <td>NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i</td> <td>NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	4	Transmits FF	j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)	7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)
	Char	Function	Char	Function																																													
	4	Transmits FF	j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)																																													
	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)																																													
	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)																																													
	7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left																																													
	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center																																													
	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right																																													
	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																													
	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																													
	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																													
h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																														
i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																														
ControlA Font	Font Name : controlA , Point : 1																																																
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																																																
Resolution	180x180DPI																																																

Item	Description
Paper Size	230mm Roll Paper Paper Size 230mm x 297mm (1629dot x 2104dot) Printing Width 135.6mm (961dot) Margin top 4.9mm(35dot) bottom 18.5mm(131dot) left 90.0mm(638dot) right 4.2mm(30dot) User Defined Paper Size Width 139.8~229.9mm, Height 67.9~296.9mm Logic paper size (when resizing in a smaller size) A4 210mm x 297mm LT. 8.5 x 11 in. Postcard 100 x 148 mm
Rotate	Normal Rotate by 90 Degrees Rotate by 180 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees
Reduce Printing	ON/OFF Fit to Printable Width/Custom(10 - 100%)
Water Mark	Supported <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When Water Mark is specified to the printer, the printer cannot use Device Font, Control Font and ControlA Font

TM-L60II

Item	Description																																																
Driver Name	EPSON TM-L60II ReceiptE4																																																
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11</td> <td>FontA12</td> <td>FontA21</td> <td>FontA22</td> <td>FontA24</td> <td>FontA42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44</td> <td>FontA48</td> <td>FontA84</td> <td>FontA88</td> <td>FontB11</td> <td>FontB12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21</td> <td>FontB22</td> <td>FontB24</td> <td>FontB42</td> <td>FontB44</td> <td>FontB48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84</td> <td>FontB88</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code Page WPC1252 <table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11[255]</td> <td>FontA12[255]</td> <td>FontA21[255]</td> <td>FontA22[255]</td> <td>FontA24[255]</td> <td>FontA42[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44[255]</td> <td>FontA48[255]</td> <td>FontA84[255]</td> <td>FontA88[255]</td> <td>FontB11[255]</td> <td>FontB12[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21[255]</td> <td>FontB22[255]</td> <td>FontB24[255]</td> <td>FontB42[255]</td> <td>FontB44[255]</td> <td>FontB48[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84[255]</td> <td>FontB88[255]</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Space Page (255) 	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48	FontB84	FontB88					FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]	FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]	FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]				
FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42																																												
FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12																																												
FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48																																												
FontB84	FontB88																																																
FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]																																												
FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]																																												
FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]																																												
FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																																																
Barcode Font	<p>Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																														
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																
2D-Code Font	Not supported																																																
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	w	Position alignment left	6	Transmits LF	x	Position alignment center	7	Transmits CR	y	Position alignment right	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)												
Char	Function	Char	Function																																														
5	Transmits HT	w	Position alignment left																																														
6	Transmits LF	x	Position alignment center																																														
7	Transmits CR	y	Position alignment right																																														
a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																														
b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																														
c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																														
d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																														
e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																														
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. • No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. • No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																																																
Resolution	180x180DPI																																																

Item	Description																																																
Driver Name	EPSON TM-L60II LabelE4																																																
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>FontA11</td> <td>FontA12</td> <td>FontA21</td> <td>FontA22</td> <td>FontA24</td> <td>FontA42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44</td> <td>FontA48</td> <td>FontA84</td> <td>FontA88</td> <td>FontB11</td> <td>FontB12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21</td> <td>FontB22</td> <td>FontB24</td> <td>FontB42</td> <td>FontB44</td> <td>FontB48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84</td> <td>FontB88</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Page WPC1252 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>FontA11[255]</td> <td>FontA12[255]</td> <td>FontA21[255]</td> <td>FontA22[255]</td> <td>FontA24[255]</td> <td>FontA42[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44[255]</td> <td>FontA48[255]</td> <td>FontA84[255]</td> <td>FontA88[255]</td> <td>FontB11[255]</td> <td>FontB12[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21[255]</td> <td>FontB22[255]</td> <td>FontB24[255]</td> <td>FontB42[255]</td> <td>FontB44[255]</td> <td>FontB48[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84[255]</td> <td>FontB88[255]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Space Page (255) 	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48	FontB84	FontB88					FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]	FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]	FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]				
FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42																																												
FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12																																												
FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48																																												
FontB84	FontB88																																																
FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]																																												
FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]																																												
FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]																																												
FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																																																
Barcode Font	<p>Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Barcode1-Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1-Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																														
Barcode1-Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																
2D-Code Font	Not supported																																																
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	w	Position alignment left	6	Transmits LF	x	Position alignment center	7	Transmits CR	y	Position alignment right	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)												
Char	Function	Char	Function																																														
5	Transmits HT	w	Position alignment left																																														
6	Transmits LF	x	Position alignment center																																														
7	Transmits CR	y	Position alignment right																																														
a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																														
b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																														
c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																														
d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																														
e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																														
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																																																
Resolution	180x180DPI																																																
Paper Size	<p>60mm</p> <p>1inch Label 60mm x 25.4mm (425dot x 180dot) 2inch Label 60mm x 50.8mm (425dot x 360dot) 3inch Label 60mm x 76.2mm (425dot x 540dot) 4inch Label 60mm x 101.6mm (425dot x 720dot)</p> <p>Margin top 1.6mm(11dot) bottom1.6mm(11dot) left 4.0mm(29dot) right 3.9mm(28dot)</p> <p>User Defined Paper Size Width 51.9~210.0mm, Height 20.3mm~297.0mm</p>																																																

Item	Description
Rotate	Normal Rotate by 180 Degrees Rotate by 90 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees
Reduce Printing	ON/OFF Fit to Printable Width/Custom(10 - 100%)
Water Mark	Supported <ul style="list-style-type: none">• When Water Mark is specified to the printer, the printer cannot use Device Font, Control Font and ControlA Font

TM-L90

Item	Description																																																				
Driver Name	EPSON TM-L90 ReceiptE4																																																				
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11</td> <td>FontA12</td> <td>FontA21</td> <td>FontA22</td> <td>FontA24</td> <td>FontA42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44</td> <td>FontA48</td> <td>FontA84</td> <td>FontA88</td> <td>FontB11</td> <td>FontB12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21</td> <td>FontB22</td> <td>FontB24</td> <td>FontB42</td> <td>FontB44</td> <td>FontB48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84</td> <td>FontB88</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code Page WPC1252 <table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11[255]</td> <td>FontA12[255]</td> <td>FontA21[255]</td> <td>FontA22[255]</td> <td>FontA24[255]</td> <td>FontA42[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44[255]</td> <td>FontA48[255]</td> <td>FontA84[255]</td> <td>FontA88[255]</td> <td>FontB11[255]</td> <td>FontB12[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21[255]</td> <td>FontB22[255]</td> <td>FontB24[255]</td> <td>FontB42[255]</td> <td>FontB44[255]</td> <td>FontB48[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84[255]</td> <td>FontB88[255]</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Space Page (255) 	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48	FontB84	FontB88					FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]	FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]	FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]								
FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42																																																
FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12																																																
FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48																																																
FontB84	FontB88																																																				
FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]																																																
FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]																																																
FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]																																																
FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																																																				
Barcode Font	<p>Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																		
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																				
2D-Code Font	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2D-Code1~2D-Code8</td> <td>Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417 QRCode MaxiCode</td> </tr> </table>	2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417 QRCode MaxiCode																																																		
2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417 QRCode MaxiCode																																																				
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>k</td> <td>NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>l</td> <td>NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>z</td> <td>Cut Receipt with black mark</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g</td> <td>No paper feeding + Partial cut</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h</td> <td>NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i</td> <td>NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>j</td> <td>NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)</td> <td>P</td> <td>Paper feeding +Partial cut</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)	7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	z	Cut Receipt with black mark	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)	j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut
Char	Function	Char	Function																																																		
5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)																																																		
6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)																																																		
7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left																																																		
a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center																																																		
b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right																																																		
c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	z	Cut Receipt with black mark																																																		
d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																																		
e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																																		
g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																																		
h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																																		
i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																																		
j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut																																																		
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. • No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. • No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																																																				
Resolution	203x203DPI																																																				

Item	Description																																				
Paper Size	<p>80mm Roll Paper</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Paper Size</td> <td>80mm x 297mm</td> <td>(639dot x 2373dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Printing Width</td> <td>72.1mm</td> <td>(576dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Margin</td> <td>top 0mm</td> <td>bottom 0mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>left 2.6mm(21dot)</td> <td>right 5.2mm(42dot)</td> </tr> </table> <p>60mm Roll Paper</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Paper Size</td> <td>60mm x 297mm</td> <td>(479dot x 2373dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Printing Width</td> <td>54.1mm</td> <td>(432dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Margin</td> <td>top 0mm</td> <td>bottom 0mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>left 2.6mm(21dot)</td> <td>right 3.2mm(26dot)</td> </tr> </table> <p>38mm Roll Paper</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Paper Size</td> <td>38mm x 297mm</td> <td>(303dot x 2373dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Printing Width</td> <td>32.0mm</td> <td>(256dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Margin</td> <td>top 0mm</td> <td>bottom 0mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>left 2.6mm(21dot)</td> <td>right 3.2mm(26dot)</td> </tr> </table> <p>User Defined Paper Size Width 32.0~210.0mm, Height 25.4~3276.0mm Logic paper size (when resizing in a smaller size) A4 210mm x 297mm LT. 8.5 x 11 in. Postcard 100 x 148 mm</p>	Paper Size	80mm x 297mm	(639dot x 2373dot)	Printing Width	72.1mm	(576dot)	Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm		left 2.6mm(21dot)	right 5.2mm(42dot)	Paper Size	60mm x 297mm	(479dot x 2373dot)	Printing Width	54.1mm	(432dot)	Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm		left 2.6mm(21dot)	right 3.2mm(26dot)	Paper Size	38mm x 297mm	(303dot x 2373dot)	Printing Width	32.0mm	(256dot)	Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm		left 2.6mm(21dot)	right 3.2mm(26dot)
Paper Size	80mm x 297mm	(639dot x 2373dot)																																			
Printing Width	72.1mm	(576dot)																																			
Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm																																			
	left 2.6mm(21dot)	right 5.2mm(42dot)																																			
Paper Size	60mm x 297mm	(479dot x 2373dot)																																			
Printing Width	54.1mm	(432dot)																																			
Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm																																			
	left 2.6mm(21dot)	right 3.2mm(26dot)																																			
Paper Size	38mm x 297mm	(303dot x 2373dot)																																			
Printing Width	32.0mm	(256dot)																																			
Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm																																			
	left 2.6mm(21dot)	right 3.2mm(26dot)																																			
Rotate	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Normal</td> <td>Rotate by 90 Degrees</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rotate by 180 Degrees</td> <td>Rotate by 270 Degrees</td> </tr> </table>	Normal	Rotate by 90 Degrees	Rotate by 180 Degrees	Rotate by 270 Degrees																																
Normal	Rotate by 90 Degrees																																				
Rotate by 180 Degrees	Rotate by 270 Degrees																																				
Reduce Printing	<p>ON/OFF Fit to Printable Width/Custom(10 - 100%)</p>																																				
Water Mark	<p>Supported</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When Water Mark is specified to the printer, the printer cannot use Device Font, Control Font and ControlA Font. 																																				

Item	Description																																																				
Driver Name	EPSON TM-L90 LabelE4																																																				
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>FontA11</td> <td>FontA12</td> <td>FontA21</td> <td>FontA22</td> <td>FontA24</td> <td>FontA42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44</td> <td>FontA48</td> <td>FontA84</td> <td>FontA88</td> <td>FontB11</td> <td>FontB12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21</td> <td>FontB22</td> <td>FontB24</td> <td>FontB42</td> <td>FontB44</td> <td>FontB48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84</td> <td>FontB88</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Page WPC1252 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>FontA11[255]</td> <td>FontA12[255]</td> <td>FontA21[255]</td> <td>FontA22[255]</td> <td>FontA24[255]</td> <td>FontA42[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44[255]</td> <td>FontA48[255]</td> <td>FontA84[255]</td> <td>FontA88[255]</td> <td>FontB11[255]</td> <td>FontB12[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21[255]</td> <td>FontB22[255]</td> <td>FontB24[255]</td> <td>FontB42[255]</td> <td>FontB44[255]</td> <td>FontB48[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84[255]</td> <td>FontB88[255]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Space Page (255) 	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48	FontB84	FontB88					FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]	FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]	FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]								
FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42																																																
FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12																																																
FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48																																																
FontB84	FontB88																																																				
FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]																																																
FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]																																																
FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]																																																
FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																																																				
Barcode Font	<p>Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Barcode1-Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1-Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																		
Barcode1-Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																				
2D-Code Font	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2D-Code1~2D-Code8</td> <td>Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417 QRCode MaxiCode</td> </tr> </table>	2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417 QRCode MaxiCode																																																		
2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417 QRCode MaxiCode																																																				
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>k</td> <td>NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>l</td> <td>NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g</td> <td>No paper feeding + Partial cut</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h</td> <td>NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i</td> <td>NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)</td> <td>P</td> <td>Paper feeding +Partial cut</td> </tr> <tr> <td>j</td> <td>NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)	7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)	i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut	j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)		
Char	Function	Char	Function																																																		
5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)																																																		
6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)																																																		
7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left																																																		
a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center																																																		
b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right																																																		
c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																																		
d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																																		
e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																																		
g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																																		
h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																																		
i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut																																																		
j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)																																																				
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																																																				
Resolution	203x203DPI																																																				

Item	Description
Paper Size	80mm 1inch Label 80mm x 25.4mm (639dot x 203dot) 2inch Label 80mm x 50.8mm (639dot x 406dot) 3inch Label 80mm x 76.2mm (639dot x 609dot) 4inch Label 80mm x 101.6mm (639dot x 812dot) Margin top1.5mm(12dot) bottom2.8mm(22dot) left 6.1mm(49dot) right 5.0mm(40dot) 60mm 1inch Label 60mm x 25.4mm (479dot x 203dot) 2inch Label 60mm x 50.8mm (479dot x 406dot) 3inch Label 60mm x 76.2mm (479dot x 609dot) 4inch Label 60mm x 101.6mm (479dot x 812dot) Margin top1.5mm(12dot) bottom2.8mm(22dot) left 6.1mm(49dot) right 5.0mm(40dot) 38mm 1inch Label 38mm x 25.4mm (303dot x 203dot) Margin top1.5mm(12dot) bottom2.8mm(22dot) left 6.1mm(49dot) right 5.0mm(40dot) User Defined Paper Size Width 26.8~210.0mm, Height 21.1~297.0mm
Rotate	Normal Rotate by 90 Degrees Rotate by 180 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees
Reduce Printing	ON/OFF Fit to Printable Width/Custom(10 - 100%)
Water Mark	Supported <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When Water Mark is specified to the printer, the printer cannot use Device Font, Control Font and ControlA Font

Item	Description																																																
Driver Name	EPSON TM-L90 Peeler ReceiptE4																																																
Device Font	Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.																																																
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11</td><td>FontA12</td><td>FontA21</td><td>FontA22</td><td>FontA24</td><td>FontA42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44</td><td>FontA48</td><td>FontA84</td><td>FontA88</td><td>FontB11</td><td>FontB12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21</td><td>FontB22</td><td>FontB24</td><td>FontB42</td><td>FontB44</td><td>FontB48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84</td><td>FontB88</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Page WPC1252 	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48	FontB84	FontB88																												
	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42																																											
FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12																																												
FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48																																												
FontB84	FontB88																																																
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11[255]</td><td>FontA12[255]</td><td>FontA21[255]</td><td>FontA22[255]</td><td>FontA24[255]</td><td>FontA42[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44[255]</td><td>FontA48[255]</td><td>FontA84[255]</td><td>FontA88[255]</td><td>FontB11[255]</td><td>FontB12[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21[255]</td><td>FontB22[255]</td><td>FontB24[255]</td><td>FontB42[255]</td><td>FontB44[255]</td><td>FontB48[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84[255]</td><td>FontB88[255]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Space Page (255) 	FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]	FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]	FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																													
FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]																																												
FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]																																												
FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]																																												
FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																																																
Barcode Font	Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.																																																
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																														
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																
2D-Code Font	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>2D-Code1~2D-Code8</td> <td>Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417 QRCode MaxiCode</td> </tr> </table>	2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417 QRCode MaxiCode																																														
2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417 QRCode MaxiCode																																																
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																																																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>k</td> <td>NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>l</td> <td>NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h</td> <td>NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i</td> <td>NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>j</td> <td>NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)	7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)	j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)		
	Char	Function	Char	Function																																													
	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)																																													
	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)																																													
	7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left																																													
	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center																																													
	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right																																													
	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																													
	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																													
	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																													
h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																														
i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																														
j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)																																																
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																																																
Resolution	203x203DPI																																																

Item	Description
Paper Size	<p>80mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 80mm x 297mm (639dot x 2373dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 72.1mm (576dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm bottom 0mm left 2.6mm(21dot) right 5.2mm(42dot)</p> <p>60mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 60mm x 297mm (479dot x 2373dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 54.1mm (432dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm bottom 0mm left 2.6mm(21dot) right 3.2mm(26dot)</p> <p>38mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 38mm x 297mm (303dot x 2373dot)</p> <p>Printing Width 32mm (256dot)</p> <p>Margin top 0mm bottom 0mm left 2.6mm(21dot) right 3.2mm(26dot)</p> <p>User Defined Paper Size Width 32.0~210.0mm, Height 25.4~3276.0mm</p> <p>Logic paper size (when resizing in a smaller size)</p> <p>A4 210mm x 297mm</p> <p>LT. 8.5 x 11 in.</p> <p>Postcard 100 x 148 mm</p>
Rotate	<p>Normal Rotate by 90 Degrees</p> <p>Rotate by 180 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees</p>
Reduce Printing	<p>ON/OFF</p> <p>Fit to Printable Width/Custom(10 - 100%)</p>
Water Mark	<p>Supported</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When Water Mark is specified to the printer, the printer cannot use Device Font, Control Font and ControlA Font

Item	Description																																																
Driver Name	EPSON TM-L90 Peeler LabelE4																																																
Device Font	Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.																																																
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11</td><td>FontA12</td><td>FontA21</td><td>FontA22</td><td>FontA24</td><td>FontA42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44</td><td>FontA48</td><td>FontA84</td><td>FontA88</td><td>FontB11</td><td>FontB12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21</td><td>FontB22</td><td>FontB24</td><td>FontB42</td><td>FontB44</td><td>FontB48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84</td><td>FontB88</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Page WPC1252 	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48	FontB84	FontB88																												
	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42																																											
FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12																																												
FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48																																												
FontB84	FontB88																																																
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11[255]</td><td>FontA12[255]</td><td>FontA21[255]</td><td>FontA22[255]</td><td>FontA24[255]</td><td>FontA42[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44[255]</td><td>FontA48[255]</td><td>FontA84[255]</td><td>FontA88[255]</td><td>FontB11[255]</td><td>FontB12[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21[255]</td><td>FontB22[255]</td><td>FontB24[255]</td><td>FontB42[255]</td><td>FontB44[255]</td><td>FontB48[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84[255]</td><td>FontB88[255]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Space Page (255) 	FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]	FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]	FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																													
FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]																																												
FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]																																												
FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]																																												
FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																																																
Barcode Font	Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.																																																
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																														
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																
2D-Code Font	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>2D-Code1~2D-Code8</td> <td>Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417 QRCode MaxiCode</td> </tr> </table>	2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417 QRCode MaxiCode																																														
2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417 QRCode MaxiCode																																																
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																																																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>k</td> <td>NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>l</td> <td>NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h</td> <td>NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i</td> <td>NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>j</td> <td>NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)	7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)	j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)		
	Char	Function	Char	Function																																													
	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)																																													
	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)																																													
	7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left																																													
	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center																																													
	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right																																													
	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																													
	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																													
	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																													
h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																														
i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																														
j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)																																																
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																																																
Resolution	203x203DPI																																																

Item	Description
Paper Size	80mm 1inch Label 80mm x 25.4mm (639dot x 203dot) 2inch Label 80mm x 50.8mm (639dot x 406dot) 3inch Label 80mm x 76.2mm (639dot x 609dot) 4inch Label 80mm x 101.6mm (639dot x 812dot) Margin top 1.5mm(12dot) bottom1.5mm(12dot) left 4.8mm(39dot) right 7.1mm(57dot) 60mm 1inch Label 60mm x 25.4mm (479dot x 203dot) 2inch Label 60mm x 50.8mm (479dot x 406dot) 3inch Label 60mm x 76.2mm (479dot x 609dot) 4inch Label 60mm x 101.6mm (479dot x 812dot) Margin top 1.5mm(12dot) bottom1.5mm(12dot) left 4.8mm(39dot) right 7.1mm(57dot) 38mm 1inch Label 38mm x 25.4mm (303dot x 203dot) Margin top 1.5mm(12dot) bottom1.5mm(12dot) left 4.8mm(39dot) right 7.1mm(57dot) User Defined Paper Size Width 26.8~210.0mm, Height 21.1~297.0mm
Rotate	Normal Rotate by 90 Degrees Rotate by 180 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees
Reduce Printing	ON/OFF Fit to Printable Width/Custom(10 - 100%)
Water Mark	Supported <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When Water Mark is specified to the printer, the printer cannot use Device Font, Control Font and ControlA Font

TM-P60

Item	Description																																																												
Driver Name	EPSON TM-P60 ReceiptE4																																																												
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11</td> <td>FontA12</td> <td>FontA21</td> <td>FontA22</td> <td>FontA24</td> <td>FontA42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44</td> <td>FontA48</td> <td>FontA84</td> <td>FontA88</td> <td>FontB11</td> <td>FontB12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21</td> <td>FontB22</td> <td>FontB24</td> <td>FontB42</td> <td>FontB44</td> <td>FontB48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84</td> <td>FontB88</td> <td>FontC11</td> <td>FontC12</td> <td>FontC21</td> <td>FontC22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontC24</td> <td>FontC42</td> <td>FontC44</td> <td>FontC48</td> <td>FontC84</td> <td>FontC88</td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Page WPC1252 <table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11[255]</td> <td>FontA12[255]</td> <td>FontA21[255]</td> <td>FontA22[255]</td> <td>FontA24[255]</td> <td>FontA42[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44[255]</td> <td>FontA48[255]</td> <td>FontA84[255]</td> <td>FontA88[255]</td> <td>FontB11[255]</td> <td>FontB12[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21[255]</td> <td>FontB22[255]</td> <td>FontB24[255]</td> <td>FontB42[255]</td> <td>FontB44[255]</td> <td>FontB48[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84[255]</td> <td>FontB88[255]</td> <td>FontC11[255]</td> <td>FontC12[255]</td> <td>FontC21[255]</td> <td>FontC22[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontC24[255]</td> <td>FontC42[255]</td> <td>FontC44[255]</td> <td>FontC48[255]</td> <td>FontC84[255]</td> <td>FontC88[255]</td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Space Page (255) 	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48	FontB84	FontB88	FontC11	FontC12	FontC21	FontC22	FontC24	FontC42	FontC44	FontC48	FontC84	FontC88	FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]	FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]	FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]	FontC11[255]	FontC12[255]	FontC21[255]	FontC22[255]	FontC24[255]	FontC42[255]	FontC44[255]	FontC48[255]	FontC84[255]	FontC88[255]
FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42																																																								
FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12																																																								
FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48																																																								
FontB84	FontB88	FontC11	FontC12	FontC21	FontC22																																																								
FontC24	FontC42	FontC44	FontC48	FontC84	FontC88																																																								
FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]																																																								
FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]																																																								
FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]																																																								
FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]	FontC11[255]	FontC12[255]	FontC21[255]	FontC22[255]																																																								
FontC24[255]	FontC42[255]	FontC44[255]	FontC48[255]	FontC84[255]	FontC88[255]																																																								
Barcode Font	<p>Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																										
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																												
2D-Code Font	Not supported																																																												
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>k</td> <td>NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>l</td> <td>NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g</td> <td>No paper feeding + Partial cut</td> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h</td> <td>NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i</td> <td>NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>j</td> <td>NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)</td> <td>P</td> <td>Paper feeding +Partial cut</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)	g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	w	Position alignment left	h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	x	Position alignment center	i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	y	Position alignment right	j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut																																
Char	Function	Char	Function																																																										
5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)																																																										
6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)																																																										
g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	w	Position alignment left																																																										
h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	x	Position alignment center																																																										
i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	y	Position alignment right																																																										
j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut																																																										
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																																																												
Resolution	203x203DPI																																																												

Item	Description																														
Driver Name	EPSON TM-P60 Peeler ReceiptE4																														
Device Font	Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.																														
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11</td><td>FontA12</td><td>FontA21</td><td>FontA22</td><td>FontA24</td><td>FontA42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44</td><td>FontA48</td><td>FontA84</td><td>FontA88</td><td>FontB11</td><td>FontB12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21</td><td>FontB22</td><td>FontB24</td><td>FontB42</td><td>FontB44</td><td>FontB48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84</td><td>FontB88</td><td>FontC11</td><td>FontC12</td><td>FontC21</td><td>FontC22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontC24</td><td>FontC42</td><td>FontC44</td><td>FontC48</td><td>FontC84</td><td>FontC88</td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Page WPC1252 	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48	FontB84	FontB88	FontC11	FontC12	FontC21	FontC22	FontC24	FontC42	FontC44	FontC48	FontC84	FontC88
	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42																									
	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12																									
FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48																										
FontB84	FontB88	FontC11	FontC12	FontC21	FontC22																										
FontC24	FontC42	FontC44	FontC48	FontC84	FontC88																										
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11[255]</td><td>FontA12[255]</td><td>FontA21[255]</td><td>FontA22[255]</td><td>FontA24[255]</td><td>FontA42[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44[255]</td><td>FontA48[255]</td><td>FontA84[255]</td><td>FontA88[255]</td><td>FontB11[255]</td><td>FontB12[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21[255]</td><td>FontB22[255]</td><td>FontB24[255]</td><td>FontB42[255]</td><td>FontB44[255]</td><td>FontB48[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84[255]</td><td>FontB88[255]</td><td>FontC11[255]</td><td>FontC12[255]</td><td>FontC21[255]</td><td>FontC22[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontC24[255]</td><td>FontC42[255]</td><td>FontC44[255]</td><td>FontC48[255]</td><td>FontC84[255]</td><td>FontC88[255]</td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Space Page (255) 	FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]	FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]	FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]	FontC11[255]	FontC12[255]	FontC21[255]	FontC22[255]	FontC24[255]	FontC42[255]	FontC44[255]	FontC48[255]	FontC84[255]	FontC88[255]	
FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]																										
FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]																										
FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]																										
FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]	FontC11[255]	FontC12[255]	FontC21[255]	FontC22[255]																										
FontC24[255]	FontC42[255]	FontC44[255]	FontC48[255]	FontC84[255]	FontC88[255]																										
FontD11User FontD12User FontD21User FontD22User FontD24User FontD42User FontD44User																															
Barcode Font	Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.																														
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128 GS1-128 GS1DataBar Omni-directional GS1DataBar Truncated GS1DataBar Expanded GS1DataBar Limited UCC/EAN-128 RSS14 RSS14 Truncated RSSExpanded RSSLimited</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128 GS1-128 GS1DataBar Omni-directional GS1DataBar Truncated GS1DataBar Expanded GS1DataBar Limited UCC/EAN-128 RSS14 RSS14 Truncated RSSExpanded RSSLimited																												
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128 GS1-128 GS1DataBar Omni-directional GS1DataBar Truncated GS1DataBar Expanded GS1DataBar Limited UCC/EAN-128 RSS14 RSS14 Truncated RSSExpanded RSSLimited																														
2D-Code Font	2D-Code1~2D-Code8																														
	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417 QRCode MaxiCode GS1 DataBar Stacked GS1 DataBar Stacked Omni-directional GS1 DataBar Expanded Stacked RSS14 Stacked RSS14 Stacked Omni-directional RSS14 Expanded Stacked																														
Control Font	Font Name : control , Point : 1																														
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																														
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>k</td> <td>NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>l</td> <td>NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h</td> <td>NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)</td> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i</td> <td>NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>j</td> <td>NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)	h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	w	Position alignment left	i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	x	Position alignment center	j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)	y	Position alignment right						
	Char	Function	Char	Function																											
	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)																											
	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)																											
	h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	w	Position alignment left																											
i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	x	Position alignment center																												
j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)	y	Position alignment right																												
ControlA Font	Font Name : controlA , Point : 1																														
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																														
Resolution	203x203DPI																														

Item	Description
Paper Size	58mm Roll Paper Paper Size 58mm x 297mm (463dot x 2373dot) Printing Width 52.6mm (420dot) Margin top 0mm bottom 0mm left 2.6mm(21dot) right 2.7mm(22dot) 60mm Roll Paper Paper Size 60mm x 297mm (479dot x 2373dot) Printing Width 54.1mm (432dot) Margin top 0mm bottom 0mm left 2.6mm(21dot) right 3.1mm(25dot) 29.5mm Roll Paper Paper Size 29.5mm x 297mm (235dot x 2373dot) Printing Width 24.0mm (192dot) Margin top 0mm bottom 0mm left 2.6mm(21dot) right 2.7mm(22dot) User Defined Paper Size Width 24.0~210.0mm, Height 25.4~3276.0mm Logic paper size (when resizing in a smaller size) A4 210mm x 297mm LT. 8.5 x 11 in. Postcard 100 x 148 mm
Rotate	Normal Rotate by 90 Degrees Rotate by 180 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees
Reduce Printing	ON/OFF Fit to Printable Width/Custom(10 - 100%)
Water Mark	Supported <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • When Water Mark is specified to the printer, the printer cannot use Device Font, Control Font and ControlA Font

Item	Description																														
Driver Name	EPSON TM-P60 Peeler LabelE4																														
Device Font	Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.																														
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11</td><td>FontA12</td><td>FontA21</td><td>FontA22</td><td>FontA24</td><td>FontA42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44</td><td>FontA48</td><td>FontA84</td><td>FontA88</td><td>FontB11</td><td>FontB12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21</td><td>FontB22</td><td>FontB24</td><td>FontB42</td><td>FontB44</td><td>FontB48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84</td><td>FontB88</td><td>FontC11</td><td>FontC12</td><td>FontC21</td><td>FontC22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontC24</td><td>FontC42</td><td>FontC44</td><td>FontC48</td><td>FontC84</td><td>FontC88</td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Page WPC1252 	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48	FontB84	FontB88	FontC11	FontC12	FontC21	FontC22	FontC24	FontC42	FontC44	FontC48	FontC84	FontC88
	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42																									
	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12																									
FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48																										
FontB84	FontB88	FontC11	FontC12	FontC21	FontC22																										
FontC24	FontC42	FontC44	FontC48	FontC84	FontC88																										
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11[255]</td><td>FontA12[255]</td><td>FontA21[255]</td><td>FontA22[255]</td><td>FontA24[255]</td><td>FontA42[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44[255]</td><td>FontA48[255]</td><td>FontA84[255]</td><td>FontA88[255]</td><td>FontB11[255]</td><td>FontB12[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21[255]</td><td>FontB22[255]</td><td>FontB24[255]</td><td>FontB42[255]</td><td>FontB44[255]</td><td>FontB48[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84[255]</td><td>FontB88[255]</td><td>FontC11[255]</td><td>FontC12[255]</td><td>FontC21[255]</td><td>FontC22[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontC24[255]</td><td>FontC42[255]</td><td>FontC44[255]</td><td>FontC48[255]</td><td>FontC84[255]</td><td>FontC88[255]</td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Space Page (255) 	FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]	FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]	FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]	FontC11[255]	FontC12[255]	FontC21[255]	FontC22[255]	FontC24[255]	FontC42[255]	FontC44[255]	FontC48[255]	FontC84[255]	FontC88[255]	
FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]																										
FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]																										
FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]																										
FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]	FontC11[255]	FontC12[255]	FontC21[255]	FontC22[255]																										
FontC24[255]	FontC42[255]	FontC44[255]	FontC48[255]	FontC84[255]	FontC88[255]																										
FontD11User FontD12User FontD21User FontD22User FontD24User FontD42User FontD44User																															
Barcode Font	Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.																														
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128 GS1-128 GS1DataBar Omni-directional GS1DataBar Truncated GS1DataBar Expanded GS1DataBar Limited UCC/EAN-128 RSS14 RSS14 Truncated RSSExpanded RSSLimited</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128 GS1-128 GS1DataBar Omni-directional GS1DataBar Truncated GS1DataBar Expanded GS1DataBar Limited UCC/EAN-128 RSS14 RSS14 Truncated RSSExpanded RSSLimited																												
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128 GS1-128 GS1DataBar Omni-directional GS1DataBar Truncated GS1DataBar Expanded GS1DataBar Limited UCC/EAN-128 RSS14 RSS14 Truncated RSSExpanded RSSLimited																														
2D-Code Font	2D-Code1~2D-Code8																														
	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417 QRCode MaxiCode GS1 DataBar Stacked GS1 DataBar Stacked Omni-directional GS1 DataBar Expanded Stacked RSS14 Stacked RSS14 Stacked Omni-directional RSS14 Expanded Stacked																														
Control Font	Font Name : control , Point : 1																														
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																														
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>k</td> <td>NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>l</td> <td>NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h</td> <td>NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)</td> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i</td> <td>NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>j</td> <td>NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)	h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	w	Position alignment left	i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	x	Position alignment center	j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)	y	Position alignment right						
	Char	Function	Char	Function																											
	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)																											
	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)																											
	h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	w	Position alignment left																											
i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	x	Position alignment center																												
j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)	y	Position alignment right																												
ControlA Font	Font Name : controlA , Point : 1																														
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																														
Resolution	203x203DPI																														

TM-T58

Item	Description																				
Driver Name	EPSON TM-T58 ReceiptE4																				
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.</p> <p>FontA11 FontA12 FontA21 FontA22</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code Page WPC1252 <p>FontA11[254] FontA12[254] FontA21[254] FontA22[254]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Space Page (254) <p>FontA11[255] FontA12[255] FontA21[255] FontA22[255]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Space Page (255) 																				
Barcode Font	<p>Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Code39 IIF Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Code39 IIF Code93 Code128																		
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Code39 IIF Code93 Code128																				
2D-Code Font	Not supported																				
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	6	Transmits LF	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	7	Transmits CR	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)		
Char	Function	Char	Function																		
6	Transmits LF	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																		
7	Transmits CR	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																		
A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																		
B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																				
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. • No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. • No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																				
Resolution	203x203DPI																				
Paper Size	<p>58mm Roll Paper</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Paper Size</td> <td>58mm x 297mm</td> <td>(463dot x 2373dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Printing Width</td> <td>48.0mm</td> <td>(384dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Margin</td> <td>top 0mm</td> <td>bottom 0mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>left 4.6mm(37dot)</td> <td>right 5.2mm(42dot)</td> </tr> </table> <p>User Defined Paper Size Width 48.0 ~ 210.0mm, Height 25.4 ~ 3276.0mm</p> <p>Logic paper size (when resizing in a smaller size) A4 210mm x 297mm LT. 8.5 x 11 in. Postcard 100 x 148 mm</p>	Paper Size	58mm x 297mm	(463dot x 2373dot)	Printing Width	48.0mm	(384dot)	Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm		left 4.6mm(37dot)	right 5.2mm(42dot)								
Paper Size	58mm x 297mm	(463dot x 2373dot)																			
Printing Width	48.0mm	(384dot)																			
Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm																			
	left 4.6mm(37dot)	right 5.2mm(42dot)																			
Rotate	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Normal</td> <td>Rotate by 90 Degrees</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rotate by 180 Degrees</td> <td>Rotate by 270 Degrees</td> </tr> </table>	Normal	Rotate by 90 Degrees	Rotate by 180 Degrees	Rotate by 270 Degrees																
Normal	Rotate by 90 Degrees																				
Rotate by 180 Degrees	Rotate by 270 Degrees																				
Reduce Printing	<p>ON/OFF</p> <p>Fit to Printable Width/Custom(10 - 100%)</p>																				
Water Mark	<p>Supported</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • When Water Mark is specified to the printer, the printer cannot use Device Font, Control Font and ControlA Font. 																				

TM-T70

Item	Description																																																				
Driver Name	EPSON TM-T70 ReceiptE4																																																				
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11</td> <td>FontA12</td> <td>FontA21</td> <td>FontA22</td> <td>FontA24</td> <td>FontA42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44</td> <td>FontA48</td> <td>FontA84</td> <td>FontA88</td> <td>FontB11</td> <td>FontB12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21</td> <td>FontB22</td> <td>FontB24</td> <td>FontB42</td> <td>FontB44</td> <td>FontB48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84</td> <td>FontB88</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Page WPC1252 <table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11[255]</td> <td>FontA12[255]</td> <td>FontA21[255]</td> <td>FontA22[255]</td> <td>FontA24[255]</td> <td>FontA42[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44[255]</td> <td>FontA48[255]</td> <td>FontA84[255]</td> <td>FontA88[255]</td> <td>FontB11[255]</td> <td>FontB12[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21[255]</td> <td>FontB22[255]</td> <td>FontB24[255]</td> <td>FontB42[255]</td> <td>FontB44[255]</td> <td>FontB48[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84[255]</td> <td>FontB88[255]</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Space Page (255) 	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48	FontB84	FontB88					FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]	FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]	FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]								
FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42																																																
FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12																																																
FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48																																																
FontB84	FontB88																																																				
FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]																																																
FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]																																																
FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]																																																
FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																																																				
Barcode Font	<p>Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																		
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																				
2D-Code Font	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2D-Code1~2D-Code8</td> <td>Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417 QR Code</td> </tr> </table>	2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417 QR Code																																																		
2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417 QR Code																																																				
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>k</td> <td>NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>l</td> <td>NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g</td> <td>No paper feeding + Partial cut</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h</td> <td>NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i</td> <td>NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)</td> <td>P</td> <td>Paper feeding +Partial cut</td> </tr> <tr> <td>j</td> <td>NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)	7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)	i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut	j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)		
Char	Function	Char	Function																																																		
5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)																																																		
6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)																																																		
7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left																																																		
a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center																																																		
b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right																																																		
c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																																		
d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																																		
e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																																		
g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																																		
h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																																		
i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut																																																		
j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)																																																				
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																																																				
Resolution	180x180DPI																																																				

TM-T88III

Item	Description																																																												
Driver Name	EPSON TM-T88III ReceiptE4																																																												
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>FontA11</td> <td>FontA12</td> <td>FontA21</td> <td>FontA22</td> <td>FontA24</td> <td>FontA42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44</td> <td>FontA48</td> <td>FontA84</td> <td>FontA88</td> <td>FontB11</td> <td>FontB12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21</td> <td>FontB22</td> <td>FontB24</td> <td>FontB42</td> <td>FontB44</td> <td>FontB48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84</td> <td>FontB88</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code Page WPC1252 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>FontA11[255]</td> <td>FontA12[255]</td> <td>FontA21[255]</td> <td>FontA22[255]</td> <td>FontA24[255]</td> <td>FontA42[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44[255]</td> <td>FontA48[255]</td> <td>FontA84[255]</td> <td>FontA88[255]</td> <td>FontB11[255]</td> <td>FontB12[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21[255]</td> <td>FontB22[255]</td> <td>FontB24[255]</td> <td>FontB42[255]</td> <td>FontB44[255]</td> <td>FontB48[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84[255]</td> <td>FontB88[255]</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Space Page (255) 	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48	FontB84	FontB88					FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]	FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]	FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																
FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42																																																								
FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12																																																								
FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48																																																								
FontB84	FontB88																																																												
FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]																																																								
FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]																																																								
FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]																																																								
FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																																																												
Barcode Font	<p>Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																										
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																												
2D-Code Font	Not supported																																																												
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>G</td> <td>NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>H</td> <td>NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>I</td> <td>NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>J</td> <td>NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>K</td> <td>NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g</td> <td>No paper feeding + Partial cut</td> <td>P</td> <td>Paper feeding +Partial cut</td> </tr> <tr> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> <td>[</td> <td>NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> <td>]</td> <td>NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> <td>^</td> <td>NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> <td>_</td> <td>NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> <td>`</td> <td>NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	6	Transmits LF	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	7	Transmits CR	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	G	NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	H	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	I	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	J	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	K	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).	g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut	w	Position alignment left	[NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).	x	Position alignment center]	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).	y	Position alignment right	^	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	_	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	`	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).
Char	Function	Char	Function																																																										
5	Transmits HT	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																																										
6	Transmits LF	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																																										
7	Transmits CR	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																																										
a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	G	NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).																																																										
b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	H	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).																																																										
c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	I	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).																																																										
d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	J	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).																																																										
e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	K	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).																																																										
g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut																																																										
w	Position alignment left	[NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																																										
x	Position alignment center]	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																																										
y	Position alignment right	^	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																																										
A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	_	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																																										
B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	`	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Double Height Double Width mode).																																																										

Item	Description																								
ControlA Font	Font Name : controlA , Point : 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. • No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. • No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																								
Resolution	180 x 180DPI, 90 x 90DPI																								
Paper Size	80mm Roll Paper <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Paper Size</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">80mm x 297mm</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">(566dot x 2104dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Printing Width</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">72.2mm</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">(512dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Margin</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">top 0mm</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">bottom 0mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">left 3.6mm(26dot)</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">right 3.9mm(28dot)</td> </tr> </table> 58mm Roll Paper <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Paper Size</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">58mm x 297mm</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">(411dot x 2104dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Printing Width</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">50.8mm</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">(360dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Margin</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">top 0mm</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">bottom 0mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">left 3.6mm(26dot)</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">right 3.5mm(25dot)</td> </tr> </table> User Defined Paper Size Width 50.8~210.0mm, Height 25.4~3276.0mm Logic paper size (when resizing in a smaller size) A4 210mm x 297mm LT. 8.5 x 11 in. Postcard 100 x 148 mm	Paper Size	80mm x 297mm	(566dot x 2104dot)	Printing Width	72.2mm	(512dot)	Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm		left 3.6mm(26dot)	right 3.9mm(28dot)	Paper Size	58mm x 297mm	(411dot x 2104dot)	Printing Width	50.8mm	(360dot)	Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm		left 3.6mm(26dot)	right 3.5mm(25dot)
Paper Size	80mm x 297mm	(566dot x 2104dot)																							
Printing Width	72.2mm	(512dot)																							
Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm																							
	left 3.6mm(26dot)	right 3.9mm(28dot)																							
Paper Size	58mm x 297mm	(411dot x 2104dot)																							
Printing Width	50.8mm	(360dot)																							
Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm																							
	left 3.6mm(26dot)	right 3.5mm(25dot)																							
Rotate	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Normal</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Rotate by 90 Degrees</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Rotate by 180 Degrees</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Rotate by 270 Degrees</td> </tr> </table>	Normal	Rotate by 90 Degrees	Rotate by 180 Degrees	Rotate by 270 Degrees																				
Normal	Rotate by 90 Degrees																								
Rotate by 180 Degrees	Rotate by 270 Degrees																								
Reduce Printing	ON/OFF Fit to Printable Width/Custom(10 - 100%)																								
Water Mark	Supported <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • When Water Mark is specified to the printer, the printer cannot use Device Font, Control Font and ControlA Font 																								

TM-T88IV

Item	Description																																																				
Driver Name	EPSON TM-T88IV ReceiptE4																																																				
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>FontA11</td> <td>FontA12</td> <td>FontA21</td> <td>FontA22</td> <td>FontA24</td> <td>FontA42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44</td> <td>FontA48</td> <td>FontA84</td> <td>FontA88</td> <td>FontB11</td> <td>FontB12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21</td> <td>FontB22</td> <td>FontB24</td> <td>FontB42</td> <td>FontB44</td> <td>FontB48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84</td> <td>FontB88</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Page WPC1252 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>FontA11[255]</td> <td>FontA12[255]</td> <td>FontA21[255]</td> <td>FontA22[255]</td> <td>FontA24[255]</td> <td>FontA42[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44[255]</td> <td>FontA48[255]</td> <td>FontA84[255]</td> <td>FontA88[255]</td> <td>FontB11[255]</td> <td>FontB12[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21[255]</td> <td>FontB22[255]</td> <td>FontB24[255]</td> <td>FontB42[255]</td> <td>FontB44[255]</td> <td>FontB48[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84[255]</td> <td>FontB88[255]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Space Page (255) 	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48	FontB84	FontB88					FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]	FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]	FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]								
FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42																																																
FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12																																																
FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48																																																
FontB84	FontB88																																																				
FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]																																																
FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]																																																
FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]																																																
FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																																																				
Barcode Font	<p>Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																		
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																				
2D-Code Font	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2D-Code1~2D-Code8</td> <td>Layout possible 2D-Code QR Code PDF417</td> </tr> </table>	2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code QR Code PDF417																																																		
2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code QR Code PDF417																																																				
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>k</td> <td>NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>l</td> <td>NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g</td> <td>No paper feeding + Partial cut</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h</td> <td>NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i</td> <td>NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)</td> <td>P</td> <td>Paper feeding +Partial cut</td> </tr> <tr> <td>j</td> <td>NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)	7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)	i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut	j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)		
Char	Function	Char	Function																																																		
5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)																																																		
6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)																																																		
7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left																																																		
a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center																																																		
b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right																																																		
c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																																		
d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																																		
e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																																		
g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																																		
h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																																		
i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut																																																		
j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)																																																				
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																																																				
Resolution	180x180DPI																																																				

TM-T88IV ReStick

Item	Description																																																				
Driver Name	EPSON TM-T88IV ReSticke4																																																				
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11</td> <td>FontA12</td> <td>FontA21</td> <td>FontA22</td> <td>FontA24</td> <td>FontA42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44</td> <td>FontA48</td> <td>FontA84</td> <td>FontA88</td> <td>FontB11</td> <td>FontB12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21</td> <td>FontB22</td> <td>FontB24</td> <td>FontB42</td> <td>FontB44</td> <td>FontB48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84</td> <td>FontB88</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code Page WPC1252 <table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11[255]</td> <td>FontA12[255]</td> <td>FontA21[255]</td> <td>FontA22[255]</td> <td>FontA24[255]</td> <td>FontA42[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44[255]</td> <td>FontA48[255]</td> <td>FontA84[255]</td> <td>FontA88[255]</td> <td>FontB11[255]</td> <td>FontB12[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21[255]</td> <td>FontB22[255]</td> <td>FontB24[255]</td> <td>FontB42[255]</td> <td>FontB44[255]</td> <td>FontB48[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84[255]</td> <td>FontB88[255]</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Space Page (255) 	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48	FontB84	FontB88					FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]	FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]	FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]								
FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42																																																
FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12																																																
FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48																																																
FontB84	FontB88																																																				
FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]																																																
FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]																																																
FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]																																																
FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																																																				
Barcode Font	<p>Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																		
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																				
2D-Code Font	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2D-Code1~2D-Code8</td> <td>Layout possible 2D-Code QR Code PDF417</td> </tr> </table>	2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code QR Code PDF417																																																		
2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code QR Code PDF417																																																				
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>k</td> <td>NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>l</td> <td>NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g</td> <td>No paper feeding + Partial cut</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h</td> <td>NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i</td> <td>NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)</td> <td>P</td> <td>Paper feeding +Partial cut</td> </tr> <tr> <td>j</td> <td>NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)	7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)	i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut	j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)		
Char	Function	Char	Function																																																		
5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)																																																		
6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)																																																		
7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left																																																		
a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center																																																		
b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right																																																		
c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																																		
d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																																		
e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																																		
g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																																		
h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																																		
i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut																																																		
j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)																																																				
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. • No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. • No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																																																				
Resolution	203x203DPI																																																				

Item	Description																														
Paper Size	<p>80mm Roll Paper</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Paper Size</td> <td>80mm x 297mm</td> <td>(639dot x 2373dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Printing Width</td> <td>72.1mm</td> <td>(576dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Margin</td> <td>top 0mm</td> <td>bottom 0mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>left 3.7mm(30dot)</td> <td>right 4.1mm(33dot)</td> </tr> </table> <p>58mm Roll Paper</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Paper Size</td> <td>58mm x 297mm</td> <td>(463dot x 2373dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Printing Width</td> <td>52.6mm</td> <td>(420dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Margin</td> <td>top 0mm</td> <td>bottom 0mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>left 3.7mm(30dot)</td> <td>right 1.6mm(13dot)</td> </tr> </table> <p>User Defined Paper Size Width 52.6~210.0mm, Height 25.4~3276.0mm</p> <p>Logic paper size (when resizing in a smaller size)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>A4</td> <td>210mm x 297mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LT.</td> <td>8.5 x 11 in.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Postcard</td> <td>100 x 148 mm</td> </tr> </table>	Paper Size	80mm x 297mm	(639dot x 2373dot)	Printing Width	72.1mm	(576dot)	Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm		left 3.7mm(30dot)	right 4.1mm(33dot)	Paper Size	58mm x 297mm	(463dot x 2373dot)	Printing Width	52.6mm	(420dot)	Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm		left 3.7mm(30dot)	right 1.6mm(13dot)	A4	210mm x 297mm	LT.	8.5 x 11 in.	Postcard	100 x 148 mm
Paper Size	80mm x 297mm	(639dot x 2373dot)																													
Printing Width	72.1mm	(576dot)																													
Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm																													
	left 3.7mm(30dot)	right 4.1mm(33dot)																													
Paper Size	58mm x 297mm	(463dot x 2373dot)																													
Printing Width	52.6mm	(420dot)																													
Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm																													
	left 3.7mm(30dot)	right 1.6mm(13dot)																													
A4	210mm x 297mm																														
LT.	8.5 x 11 in.																														
Postcard	100 x 148 mm																														
Rotate	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Normal</td> <td>Rotate by 90 Degrees</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rotate by 180 Degrees</td> <td>Rotate by 270 Degrees</td> </tr> </table>	Normal	Rotate by 90 Degrees	Rotate by 180 Degrees	Rotate by 270 Degrees																										
Normal	Rotate by 90 Degrees																														
Rotate by 180 Degrees	Rotate by 270 Degrees																														
Reduce Printing	<p>ON/OFF</p> <p>Fit to Printable Width/Custom(10 - 100%)</p>																														
Water Mark	<p>Supported</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When Water Mark is specified to the printer, the printer cannot use Device Font, Control Font and ControlA Font. 																														

TM-T90

Item	Description																																																				
Driver Name	EPSON TM-T90 ReceiptE4																																																				
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected. Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11</td> <td>FontA12</td> <td>FontA21</td> <td>FontA22</td> <td>FontA24</td> <td>FontA42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44</td> <td>FontA48</td> <td>FontA84</td> <td>FontA88</td> <td>FontB11</td> <td>FontB12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21</td> <td>FontB22</td> <td>FontB24</td> <td>FontB42</td> <td>FontB44</td> <td>FontB48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84</td> <td>FontB88</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code Page WPC1252 <table border="0"> <tr> <td>FontA11[255]</td> <td>FontA12[255]</td> <td>FontA21[255]</td> <td>FontA22[255]</td> <td>FontA24[255]</td> <td>FontA42[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontA44[255]</td> <td>FontA48[255]</td> <td>FontA84[255]</td> <td>FontA88[255]</td> <td>FontB11[255]</td> <td>FontB12[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB21[255]</td> <td>FontB22[255]</td> <td>FontB24[255]</td> <td>FontB42[255]</td> <td>FontB44[255]</td> <td>FontB48[255]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FontB84[255]</td> <td>FontB88[255]</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Space Page (255) 	FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42	FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12	FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48	FontB84	FontB88					FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]	FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]	FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]	FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]								
FontA11	FontA12	FontA21	FontA22	FontA24	FontA42																																																
FontA44	FontA48	FontA84	FontA88	FontB11	FontB12																																																
FontB21	FontB22	FontB24	FontB42	FontB44	FontB48																																																
FontB84	FontB88																																																				
FontA11[255]	FontA12[255]	FontA21[255]	FontA22[255]	FontA24[255]	FontA42[255]																																																
FontA44[255]	FontA48[255]	FontA84[255]	FontA88[255]	FontB11[255]	FontB12[255]																																																
FontB21[255]	FontB22[255]	FontB24[255]	FontB42[255]	FontB44[255]	FontB48[255]																																																
FontB84[255]	FontB88[255]																																																				
Barcode Font	<p>Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																		
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																				
2D-Code Font	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2D-Code1~2D-Code8</td> <td>Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417</td> </tr> </table>	2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417																																																		
2D-Code1~2D-Code8	Layout possible 2D-Code PDF417																																																				
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>k</td> <td>NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>l</td> <td>NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g</td> <td>No paper feeding + Partial cut</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h</td> <td>NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i</td> <td>NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)</td> <td>P</td> <td>Paper feeding +Partial cut</td> </tr> <tr> <td>j</td> <td>NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)	6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)	7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)	i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut	j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)		
Char	Function	Char	Function																																																		
5	Transmits HT	k	NV graphics 3 printing (48,51)																																																		
6	Transmits LF	l	NV graphics 4 printing (48,52)																																																		
7	Transmits CR	w	Position alignment left																																																		
a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	x	Position alignment center																																																		
b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	y	Position alignment right																																																		
c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																																		
d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																																		
e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																																		
g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																																		
h	NV graphics 0 printing (48,48)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																																		
i	NV graphics 1 printing (48,49)	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut																																																		
j	NV graphics 2 printing (48,50)																																																				
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. • No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. • No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. • Prohibited when resizing a font in a smaller size or when Water Mark is selected. 																																																				
Resolution	180x180DPI																																																				

Item	Description																																				
Paper Size	<p>80mm Roll Paper</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Paper Size</td> <td>80mm x 297mm</td> <td>(566dot x 2104dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Printing Width</td> <td>72.2mm</td> <td>(512dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Margin</td> <td>top 0mm</td> <td>bottom 0mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>left 2.9mm(21dot)</td> <td>right 4.6mm(33dot)</td> </tr> </table> <p>60mm Roll Paper</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Paper Size</td> <td>60mm x 297mm</td> <td>(425dot x 2104dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Printing Width</td> <td>54.2mm</td> <td>(384dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Margin</td> <td>top 0mm</td> <td>bottom 0mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>left 2.9mm(21dot)</td> <td>right 2.8mm(20dot)</td> </tr> </table> <p>58mm Roll Paper</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Paper Size</td> <td>58mm x 297mm</td> <td>(411dot x 2104dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Printing Width</td> <td>50.8mm</td> <td>(360dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Margin</td> <td>top 0mm</td> <td>bottom 0mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>left 2.9mm(21dot)</td> <td>right 4.2mm(30dot)</td> </tr> </table> <p>User Defined Paper Size</p> <p>Width 50.8~210.0mm, Height 25.4~3276.0mm</p> <p>Logic paper size (when resizing in a smaller size)</p> <p>A4 210mm x 297mm</p> <p>LT. 8.5 x 11 in.</p> <p>Postcard 100 x 148 mm</p>	Paper Size	80mm x 297mm	(566dot x 2104dot)	Printing Width	72.2mm	(512dot)	Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm		left 2.9mm(21dot)	right 4.6mm(33dot)	Paper Size	60mm x 297mm	(425dot x 2104dot)	Printing Width	54.2mm	(384dot)	Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm		left 2.9mm(21dot)	right 2.8mm(20dot)	Paper Size	58mm x 297mm	(411dot x 2104dot)	Printing Width	50.8mm	(360dot)	Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm		left 2.9mm(21dot)	right 4.2mm(30dot)
Paper Size	80mm x 297mm	(566dot x 2104dot)																																			
Printing Width	72.2mm	(512dot)																																			
Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm																																			
	left 2.9mm(21dot)	right 4.6mm(33dot)																																			
Paper Size	60mm x 297mm	(425dot x 2104dot)																																			
Printing Width	54.2mm	(384dot)																																			
Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm																																			
	left 2.9mm(21dot)	right 2.8mm(20dot)																																			
Paper Size	58mm x 297mm	(411dot x 2104dot)																																			
Printing Width	50.8mm	(360dot)																																			
Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm																																			
	left 2.9mm(21dot)	right 4.2mm(30dot)																																			
Rotate	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Normal</td> <td>Rotate by 90 Degrees</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rotate by 180 Degrees</td> <td>Rotate by 270 Degrees</td> </tr> </table>	Normal	Rotate by 90 Degrees	Rotate by 180 Degrees	Rotate by 270 Degrees																																
Normal	Rotate by 90 Degrees																																				
Rotate by 180 Degrees	Rotate by 270 Degrees																																				
Reduce Printing	<p>ON/OFF</p> <p>Fit to Printable Width/Custom(10 - 100%)</p>																																				
Water Mark	<p>Supported</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When Water Mark is specified to the printer, the printer cannot use Device Font, Control Font and ControlA Font 																																				

TM-U120

Item	Description																				
Driver Name	EPSON TM-U120 ReceiptE4																				
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected.</p> <p>FontA11 FontA12 FontA21 FontA22 FontB11 FontB12 FontB21 FontB22 • Code Page WPC1252</p> <p>FontA11[254] FontA12[254] FontA21[254] FontA22[254] FontB11[254] FontB12[254] FontB21[254] FontB22[254] • Space Page (254)</p> <p>FontA11[255] FontA12[255] FontA21[255] FontA22[255] FontB11[255] FontB12[255] FontB21[255] FontB22[255] • Space Page (255)</p>																				
Barcode Font	Not supported																				
2D-Code Font	Not supported																				
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. Prohibited when rotation is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	6	Transmits LF	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	7	Transmits CR	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)
Char	Function	Char	Function																		
5	Transmits HT	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																		
6	Transmits LF	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																		
7	Transmits CR	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																		
A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																		
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. Prohibited when rotation is selected. 																				
Resolution	168x144DPI, 84x72DPI																				
Paper Size	<p>76mm Roll Paper</p> <table> <tr> <td>Paper Size</td> <td>76mm x 297mm</td> <td>(502dot x 1683dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Printing Width</td> <td>63.5mm</td> <td>(420dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Margin</td> <td>top 0mm</td> <td>bottom 0mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>left 6.6mm(44dot)</td> <td>right 5.7mm(38dot)</td> </tr> </table> <p>User Defined Paper Size Width 63.5~210.0mm, Height 25.4~3276.0mm</p>	Paper Size	76mm x 297mm	(502dot x 1683dot)	Printing Width	63.5mm	(420dot)	Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm		left 6.6mm(44dot)	right 5.7mm(38dot)								
Paper Size	76mm x 297mm	(502dot x 1683dot)																			
Printing Width	63.5mm	(420dot)																			
Margin	top 0mm	bottom 0mm																			
	left 6.6mm(44dot)	right 5.7mm(38dot)																			
Rotate	<table> <tr> <td>Normal</td> <td>Rotate by 90 Degrees</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rotate by 180 Degrees</td> <td>Rotate by 270 Degrees</td> </tr> </table>	Normal	Rotate by 90 Degrees	Rotate by 180 Degrees	Rotate by 270 Degrees																
Normal	Rotate by 90 Degrees																				
Rotate by 180 Degrees	Rotate by 270 Degrees																				
Reduce Printing	Not supported																				
Water Mark	Not supported																				

TM-U120II

Item	Description																				
Driver Name	EPSON TM-U120II ReceiptE4																				
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected.</p> <p>FontA11 FontA12 FontA21 FontA22 FontB11 FontB12 FontB21 FontB22 • Code Page WPC1252</p> <p>FontA11[254] FontA12[254] FontA21[254] FontA22[254] FontB11[254] FontB12[254] FontB21[254] FontB22[254] • Space Page (254)</p> <p>FontA11[255] FontA12[255] FontA21[255] FontA22[255] FontB11[255] FontB12[255] FontB21[255] FontB22[255] • Space Page (255)</p>																				
Barcode Font	Not supported																				
2D-Code Font	Not supported																				
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. Prohibited when rotation is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	6	Transmits LF	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	7	Transmits CR	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)
Char	Function	Char	Function																		
5	Transmits HT	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																		
6	Transmits LF	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																		
7	Transmits CR	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																		
A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																		
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. Prohibited when rotation is selected. 																				
Resolution	168x144DPI, 84x72DPI																				
Paper Size	<p>76mm Roll Paper</p> <p>Paper Size 76mm x 297mm (502dot x 1683dot) Printing Width 63.5mm (420dot) Margin top 0mm bottom 0mm left 6.6mm(44dot) right 5.7mm(38dot)</p> <p>User Defined Paper Size Width 63.5~210.0mm, Height 25.4~3276.0mm</p>																				
Rotate	<p>Normal Rotate by 90 Degrees</p> <p>Rotate by 180 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees</p>																				
Reduce Printing	Not supported																				
Water Mark	Not supported																				

TM-U220

Item	Description																																																				
Driver Name	EPSON TM-U220 ReceiptE4																																																				
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected.</p> <p>FontA11 FontA12 FontA21 FontA22 FontB11 FontB12 FontB21 FontB22 • Code Page WPC1252</p> <p>FontA11[254] FontA12[254] FontA21[254] FontA22[254] FontB11[254] FontB12[254] FontB21[254] FontB22[254] • Space Page (254)</p> <p>FontA11[255] FontA12[255] FontA21[255] FontA22[255] FontB11[255] FontB12[255] FontB21[255] FontB22[255] • Space Page (255)</p>																																																				
Barcode Font	Not supported																																																				
2D-Code Font	Not supported																																																				
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. Prohibited when rotation is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>G</td> <td>NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>H</td> <td>NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>I</td> <td>NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g</td> <td>No paper feeding + Partial cut</td> <td>J</td> <td>NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> <td>K</td> <td>NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> <td>P</td> <td>Paper feeding +Partial cut</td> </tr> <tr> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	6	Transmits LF	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	7	Transmits CR	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	G	NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	H	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	I	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).	g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	J	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).	w	Position alignment left	K	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).	x	Position alignment center	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut	y	Position alignment right		
Char	Function	Char	Function																																																		
5	Transmits HT	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																																		
6	Transmits LF	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																																		
7	Transmits CR	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																																		
a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																																		
b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																																		
c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	G	NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).																																																		
d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	H	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).																																																		
e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	I	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).																																																		
g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	J	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).																																																		
w	Position alignment left	K	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).																																																		
x	Position alignment center	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut																																																		
y	Position alignment right																																																				
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. Prohibited when rotation is selected. 																																																				
Resolution	160x144DPI, 80x72DPI																																																				

Item	Description		
Paper Size	76mm Roll Paper Paper Size Printing Width Margin	76mm x 297mm 63.5mm top 0mm left 6.8mm(43dot)	(478dot x 1683dot) (400dot) bottom 0mm right 5.5mm(35dot)
	70mm Roll Paper Paper Size Printing Width Margin	70mm x 297mm 57.2mm top 0mm left 6.8mm(43dot)	(440dot x 1683dot) (360dot) bottom 0mm right 5.8mm(37dot)
	58mm Roll Paper Paper Size Printing Width Margin	58mm x 297mm 47.6mm top 0mm left 4.2mm(27dot)	(365dot x 1683dot) (300dot) bottom 0mm right 6.0mm(38dot)
	User Defined Paper Size Width 47.6~210.0mm, Height 25.4~3276.0mm		
Rotate	Normal Rotate by 180 Degrees	Rotate by 90 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees	
Reduce Printing	Not supported		
Water Mark	Not supported		

TM-U230

Item	Description																																												
Driver Name	EPSON TM-U230 ReceiptE4																																												
Device Font	Prohibited when rotation is selected. FontA11 FontA12 FontA21 FontA22 FontB11 FontB12 FontB21 FontB22 • Code Page WPC1252 FontA11[254] FontA12[254] FontA21[254] FontA22[254] FontB11[254] FontB12[254] FontB21[254] FontB22[254] • Space Page (254) FontA11[255] FontA12[255] FontA21[255] FontA22[255] FontB11[255] FontB12[255] FontB21[255] FontB22[255] • Space Page (255)																																												
Barcode Font	Not supported																																												
2D-Code Font	Not supported																																												
Control Font	Font Name : control , Point : 1 • No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>P</td> <td>Paper feeding +Partial cut</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g</td> <td>No paper feeding + Partial cut</td> <td>Z</td> <td>Feeds paper to 4 mm,and executes a partial cut.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	x	Position alignment center	6	Transmits LF	y	Position alignment right	7	Transmits CR	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut	g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	Z	Feeds paper to 4 mm,and executes a partial cut.	w	Position alignment left		
Char	Function	Char	Function																																										
5	Transmits HT	x	Position alignment center																																										
6	Transmits LF	y	Position alignment right																																										
7	Transmits CR	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																										
a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																										
b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																										
c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																										
d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																										
e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut																																										
g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	Z	Feeds paper to 4 mm,and executes a partial cut.																																										
w	Position alignment left																																												
ControlA Font	Font Name : controlA , Point : 1 • Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. • No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. • No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. • Prohibited when rotation is selected.																																												
Resolution	160 x 144DPI, 80 x 72DPI																																												
Paper Size	76mm Roll Paper Paper Size 76mm x 297mm (478dot x 1683dot) Printing Width 63.5mm (400dot) Margin top 0mm bottom 0mm left 5.8mm(37dot) right 6.5mm(41dot) User Defined Paper Size Width 63.5~210.0mm, Height 25.4~ 3276.0mm																																												
Rotate	Normal Rotate by 90 Degrees Rotate by 180 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees																																												
Reduce Printing	Not supported																																												
Water Mark	Not supported																																												

Item	Description																																								
Driver Name	EPSON TM-U375 ValidationE4																																								
Device Font	Prohibited when rotation is selected. FontA11 FontA12 FontA21 FontA22 FontB11 FontB12 FontB21 FontB22 • Code Page WPC1252 FontA11[254] FontA12[254] FontA21[254] FontA22[254] FontB11[254] FontB12[254] FontB21[254] FontB22[254] • Space Page (254) FontA11[255] FontA12[255] FontA21[255] FontA22[255] FontB11[255] FontB12[255] FontB21[255] FontB22[255] • Space Page (255)																																								
Barcode Font	Not supported																																								
2D-Code Font	Not supported																																								
Control Font	Font Name : control , Point : 1 • No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. • Prohibited when rotation is selected.																																								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Transmits FF</td> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	4	Transmits FF	w	Position alignment left	5	Transmits HT	x	Position alignment center	6	Transmits LF	y	Position alignment right	7	Transmits CR	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)		
Char	Function	Char	Function																																						
4	Transmits FF	w	Position alignment left																																						
5	Transmits HT	x	Position alignment center																																						
6	Transmits LF	y	Position alignment right																																						
7	Transmits CR	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																						
a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																						
b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																						
c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																						
d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																						
e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)																																								
ControlA Font	Font Name : controlA , Point : 1 • Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. • No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. • No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. • Prohibited when rotation is selected.																																								
Resolution	160x144DPI, 80x72DPI																																								
Paper Size	182mm Roll Paper Paper Size 182mm x 257mm (1146dot x 1457dot) Printing Width 63.5mm (400dot) Margin top 189.1mm(1072dot)bottom 0mm(0dot) left 105.0mm(662dot) right 13.4mm(85dot) User Defined Paper Size Width 77.0-181.9mm, Height 69.9-257.0mm																																								
Rotate	Normal Rotate by 90 Degrees Rotate by 180 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees																																								
Reduce Printing	Not supported																																								
Water Mark	Not supported																																								

TM-U590

Item	Description																																																
Driver Name	EPSON TM-U590 SlipE4																																																
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected.</p> <p>FontA11 FontA12 FontA21 FontA22 FontB11 FontB12 FontB21 FontB22 • Code Page WPC1252</p> <p>FontA11[255] FontA12[255] FontA21[255] FontA22[255] FontB11[255] FontB12[255] FontB21[255] FontB22[255] • Space Page (255)</p>																																																
Barcode Font	<p>Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																														
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																
2D-Code Font	Not supported																																																
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. Prohibited when rotation is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Transmits FF</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>G</td> <td>NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>H</td> <td>NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>I</td> <td>NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> <td>J</td> <td>NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> <td>K</td> <td>NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	4	Transmits FF	y	Position alignment right	5	Transmits HT	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	6	Transmits LF	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	7	Transmits CR	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	G	NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	H	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	I	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).	w	Position alignment left	J	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).	x	Position alignment center	K	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).
Char	Function	Char	Function																																														
4	Transmits FF	y	Position alignment right																																														
5	Transmits HT	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																														
6	Transmits LF	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																														
7	Transmits CR	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																														
a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																														
b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																														
c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	G	NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).																																														
d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	H	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).																																														
e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	I	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).																																														
w	Position alignment left	J	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).																																														
x	Position alignment center	K	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).																																														
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. Prohibited when rotation is selected. 																																																
Resolution	150x72DPI																																																
Paper Size	<p>210mm Roll Paper</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Paper Size</td> <td>210mm x 297mm</td> <td>(1240dot x 841dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Printing Width</td> <td>135.5mm</td> <td>(800dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Margin</td> <td>top18.7mm(53dot)</td> <td>bottom21.2mm(60dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>left 65.0mm(410dot)</td> <td>right 5.0mm(30dot)</td> </tr> </table> <p>User Defined Paper Size Width 140.5~210.0mm, Height 69.9~296.7mm</p>	Paper Size	210mm x 297mm	(1240dot x 841dot)	Printing Width	135.5mm	(800dot)	Margin	top18.7mm(53dot)	bottom21.2mm(60dot)		left 65.0mm(410dot)	right 5.0mm(30dot)																																				
Paper Size	210mm x 297mm	(1240dot x 841dot)																																															
Printing Width	135.5mm	(800dot)																																															
Margin	top18.7mm(53dot)	bottom21.2mm(60dot)																																															
	left 65.0mm(410dot)	right 5.0mm(30dot)																																															

Item	Description
Rotate	Normal Rotate by 180 Degrees Rotate by 90 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees
Reduce Printing	Not supported
Water Mark	Not supported

TM-U675

Item	Description																																																				
Driver Name	EPSON TM-U675 ReceiptE4																																																				
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected.</p> <p>FontA11 FontA12 FontA21 FontA22 FontB11 FontB12 FontB21 FontB22 • Code Page WPC1252</p> <p>FontA11[254] FontA12[254] FontA21[254] FontA22[254] FontB11[254] FontB12[254] FontB21[254] FontB22[254] • Space Page (254)</p> <p>FontA11[255] FontA12[255] FontA21[255] FontA22[255] FontB11[255] FontB12[255] FontB21[255] FontB22[255] • Space Page (255)</p>																																																				
Barcode Font	<p>Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																		
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																				
2D-Code Font	Not supported																																																				
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. Prohibited when rotation is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>G</td> <td>NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>H</td> <td>NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>I</td> <td>NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g</td> <td>No paper feeding + Partial cut</td> <td>J</td> <td>NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> <td>K</td> <td>NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> <td>P</td> <td>Paper feeding +Partial cut</td> </tr> <tr> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	5	Transmits HT	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	6	Transmits LF	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	7	Transmits CR	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	G	NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	H	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	I	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).	g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	J	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).	w	Position alignment left	K	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).	x	Position alignment center	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut	y	Position alignment right		
Char	Function	Char	Function																																																		
5	Transmits HT	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																																		
6	Transmits LF	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																																		
7	Transmits CR	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																																		
a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																																		
b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																																		
c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	G	NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).																																																		
d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	H	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).																																																		
e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	I	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).																																																		
g	No paper feeding + Partial cut	J	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).																																																		
w	Position alignment left	K	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).																																																		
x	Position alignment center	P	Paper feeding +Partial cut																																																		
y	Position alignment right																																																				
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. Prohibited when rotation is selected. 																																																				
Resolution	160x72DPI																																																				

Item	Description																																																
Driver Name	EPSON TM-U675 SlipE4																																																
Device Font	Prohibited when rotation is selected.																																																
	FontA11 FontA12 FontA21 FontA22 FontB11 FontB12 FontB21 FontB22 • Code Page WPC1252																																																
	FontA11[254] FontA12[254] FontA21[254] FontA22[254] FontB11[254] FontB12[254] FontB21[254] FontB22[254] • Space Page (254)																																																
	FontA11[255] FontA12[255] FontA21[255] FontA22[255] FontB11[255] FontB12[255] FontB21[255] FontB22[255] • Space Page (255)																																																
Barcode Font	Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.																																																
	Barcode1~Barcode8 Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																
2D-Code Font	Not supported																																																
Control Font	Font Name : control , Point : 1 • No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. • Prohibited when rotation is selected.																																																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Transmits FF</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>G</td> <td>NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>H</td> <td>NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>I</td> <td>NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> <td>J</td> <td>NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> <td>K</td> <td>NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	4	Transmits FF	y	Position alignment right	5	Transmits HT	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	6	Transmits LF	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	7	Transmits CR	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	G	NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	H	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	I	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).	w	Position alignment left	J	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).	x	Position alignment center	K	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).
	Char	Function	Char	Function																																													
	4	Transmits FF	y	Position alignment right																																													
	5	Transmits HT	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																													
	6	Transmits LF	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																													
	7	Transmits CR	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																													
	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																													
	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																													
	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	G	NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).																																													
	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	H	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).																																													
	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	I	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).																																													
	w	Position alignment left	J	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).																																													
x	Position alignment center	K	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).																																														
ControlA Font	Font Name : controlA , Point : 1 • Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. • No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. • No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. • Prohibited when rotation is selected.																																																
Resolution	160x72DPI																																																

Item	Description
Paper Size	230mm Roll Paper Paper Size 230mm x 297mm (1448dot x 841dot) Printing Width 85.7mm (540dot) Margin top 5.0mm(14dot) bottom 18.3mm(52dot) left 138.5mm(873dot) right 5.5mm(35dot) User Defined Paper Size Width 91.3 ~229.9mm, Height 67.7~296.7mm
Rotate	Normal Rotate by 90 Degrees Rotate by 180 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees
Reduce Printing	Not supported
Water Mark	Not supported

Item	Description																																																
Driver Name	EPSON TM-U675 ValidationE4																																																
Device Font	<p>Prohibited when rotation is selected.</p> <p>FontA11 FontA12 FontA21 FontA22 FontB11 FontB12 FontB21 FontB22</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code Page WPC1252 <p>FontA11[254] FontA12[254] FontA21[254] FontA22[254] FontB11[254] FontB12[254] FontB21[254] FontB22[254]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Space Page (254) <p>FontA11[255] FontA12[255] FontA21[255] FontA22[255] FontB11[255] FontB12[255] FontB21[255] FontB22[255]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Space Page (255) 																																																
Barcode Font	<p>Barcode Font Points determined. When specifying a value other than this, the Barcode is not printed.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Barcode1~Barcode8</td> <td>Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128</td> </tr> </table>	Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																														
Barcode1~Barcode8	Layout possible Barcode Codabar Code39 ITF JAN13(EAN) JAN8(EAN) UPC-A UPC-E Code93 Code128																																																
2D-Code Font	Not supported																																																
Control Font	<p>Font Name : control , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No operations for characters other than those mentioned above. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Char</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Transmits FF</td> <td>y</td> <td>Position alignment right</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Transmits HT</td> <td>A</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Transmits LF</td> <td>B</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Transmits CR</td> <td>C</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)</td> <td>D</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)</td> <td>G</td> <td>NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)</td> <td>H</td> <td>NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)</td> <td>I</td> <td>NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>w</td> <td>Position alignment left</td> <td>J</td> <td>NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>x</td> <td>Position alignment center</td> <td>K</td> <td>NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Char	Function	Char	Function	4	Transmits FF	y	Position alignment right	5	Transmits HT	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)	6	Transmits LF	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)	7	Transmits CR	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)	a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)	b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)	c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	G	NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).	d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	H	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).	e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	I	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).	w	Position alignment left	J	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).	x	Position alignment center	K	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).
Char	Function	Char	Function																																														
4	Transmits FF	y	Position alignment right																																														
5	Transmits HT	A	Open Drawer 2pin(50ms)																																														
6	Transmits LF	B	Open Drawer 2pin(100ms)																																														
7	Transmits CR	C	Open Drawer 2pin(150ms)																																														
a	Open Drawer 5pin(50ms)	D	Open Drawer 2pin(200ms)																																														
b	Open Drawer 5pin(100ms)	E	Open Drawer 2pin(250ms)																																														
c	Open Drawer 5pin(150ms)	G	NV bit images No. 1 printing.(Normal mode).																																														
d	Open Drawer 5pin(200ms)	H	NV bit images No. 2 printing.(Normal mode).																																														
e	Open Drawer 5pin(250ms)	I	NV bit images No. 3 printing.(Normal mode).																																														
w	Position alignment left	J	NV bit images No. 4 printing.(Normal mode).																																														
x	Position alignment center	K	NV bit images No. 5 printing.(Normal mode).																																														
ControlA Font	<p>Font Name : controlA , Point : 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Characters defined by ControlA Definition File can be selected. • No operations for characters not defined. No printing for spaces. • No paper feeding for any functions that do not include paper feeding. • Prohibited when rotation is selected. 																																																
Resolution	160x72DPI																																																
Paper Size	<p>230mm Roll Paper</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Paper Size</td> <td>230mm x 230mm</td> <td>(1448dot x 651dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Printing Width</td> <td>85.7mm</td> <td>(540dot)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Margin</td> <td>top 178.5mm(506dot) bottom 18.4mm(52dot)</td> <td>left 139.3mm(878dot) right 4.7mm(30dot)</td> </tr> </table> <p>User Defined Paper Size Width 90.4~229.9mm, Height 67.7~229.7mm</p>	Paper Size	230mm x 230mm	(1448dot x 651dot)	Printing Width	85.7mm	(540dot)	Margin	top 178.5mm(506dot) bottom 18.4mm(52dot)	left 139.3mm(878dot) right 4.7mm(30dot)																																							
Paper Size	230mm x 230mm	(1448dot x 651dot)																																															
Printing Width	85.7mm	(540dot)																																															
Margin	top 178.5mm(506dot) bottom 18.4mm(52dot)	left 139.3mm(878dot) right 4.7mm(30dot)																																															

Item	Description
Rotate	Normal Rotate by 180 Degrees Rotate by 90 Degrees Rotate by 270 Degrees
Reduce Printing	Not supported
Water Mark	Not supported

